Electronic Engineering

ENTHOVEN

make

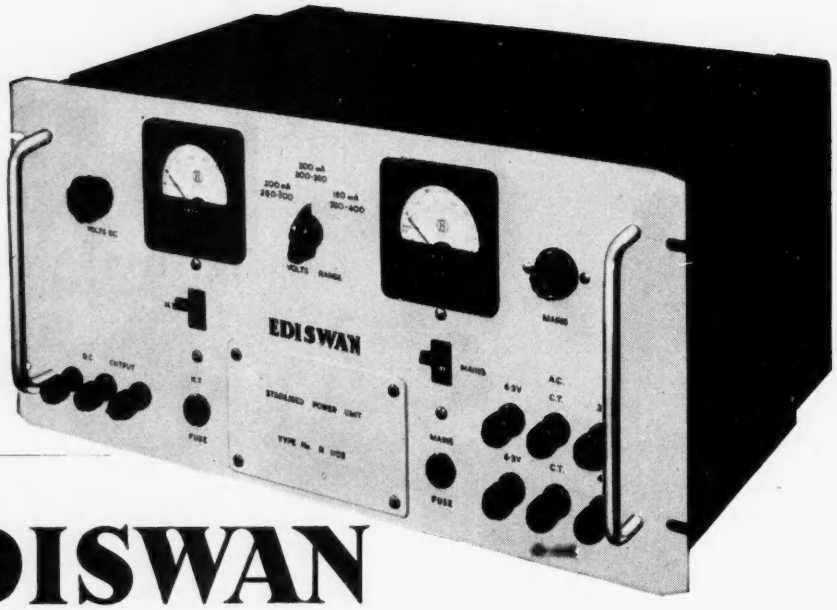
CORED SOLDERS

that ensure

FAULTLESS FLUXING

MARKETED BY ENTHOVEN SOLDERS LTD., • ENTHOVEN HOUSE, • 89, UPPER THAMES STREET, LONDON E.C.4.

TWO SHILLINGS



EDISWAN

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY UNIT TYPE R1103

Giving 250-400 volts highly stabilised D.C. output at 0-200 mA

BRIEF SPECIFICATION

INPUT 200-250 volts 40-100 c.p.s.

OUTPUT High stability D.C. output 250-400 volts adjustable in three ranges. Maximum load is 200 mA up to 350 volts and 150 mA from 350 volts to 400 volts. In addition two unstabilised 6.3 volt A.C. heater supplies are provided.

STABILITY A 10 volt change in mains input voltage results in an output change of less than 0.15 volts.

A change from zero to full load results in an output change of less than 0.4 volts.

OUTPUT RESISTANCE Less than 4 ohms.

RIPPLE Approximately 5mV R.M.S.

OUTPUT CIRCUITS All circuits isolated from earth. Heater supplies can be operated at up to 500 volts from earth.

MOUNTING The unit is designed for standard rack mounting, or bench use.

This new stabilised power supply unit is the second of a range of such units made by Ediswan giving a highly stabilised supply of D.C. power for laboratories, test benches, etc., in cases where a higher voltage or current than those supplied by the unit type R1095 is needed.

The unit operates on 200-250 volts 40-100 c.p.s. A.C. input and provides a highly stabilised D.C. output of 250-400 volts, adjustable in three stages. In addition two unstabilised 6.3 volts A.C. heater supplies are provided.

Price £57.0.0

Further details of this and Unit Type R1095 available on request.

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY, LTD.

Radio Division

155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

Telephone: Gerrard 8660 *Telegrams: Ediswan Westcent, London.* *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies.*

SP91

The ch
(The li
free of
Financ
to : "

ASSISTA
Service
pensiona
accepted
earlier c
for the
more su
174 and
1953, wit
Forces, b
experienc
must pr
prescribe
in a scie
in the d
a Gover
scientific
of the
years in
tific sub
sciences.
metallurg
(including
ranging
and high
such as
up to 2
(women)
somewha
for prom
tion for
Scientific
ton Stree
Complete
as soon

£50 A Y
electroni
Army En
Guilds F
and Rad
electroni
to main
fire of
centres o
By joini
playing a
but will
of war.
mum of
Army r
Further
Comman
or the
S.W.1.

B.B.C.
nical As
ance D
mitter,
out the
mathema
School
trical c
Preferred
ence co
annual
Promotio
Engineer
London,
envelope

MINIST
ment, ne
Engineer
trical co
equipme
mechani
School
training
of H.N.
Salary
(minimu
£264 (a
Posts u
M.O.L.N
(K), 26,
D.20/53

MINIST
ment. n
or Elec
V.H.F.
amplifier

MA

A

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS

The charge for these advertisements at the LINE RATE (if under 1" or 12 lines) is: Three lines or under 7/6, each additional line 2/6. (The line averages seven words.) Box number 2/- extra, except in the case of advertisements in "Situations Wanted," when it is added free of charge. At the INCH RATE (if over 1" or 12 lines) the charge is 30/- per inch, single column. Prospectuses and Company's Financial Reports £14. 0s. 0d. per column. A remittance must accompany the advertisement. Replies to box numbers should be addressed to: "Electronic Engineering," 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. Advertisements must be received before the 14th of the month for insertion in the following issue.

OFFICIAL APPOINTMENTS

ASSISTANT (SCIENTIFIC) CLASS: The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for pensionable posts. Applications may be accepted up to 31st December, 1953, but an earlier closing date may be announced either for the competition as a whole or in one or more subjects. Candidates must be at least 17½ and under 26 years of age on 1st January, 1953, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces, but candidates over 26 with specialized experience may be admitted. All candidates must produce evidence of having reached a prescribed standard of education, particularly in a science subject and of thorough experience in the duties of the class gained by service in a Government Department or other civilian scientific establishment or in technical branches of the Forces, covering a minimum of two years in one of the following groups of scientific subjects: (i) Engineering and physical sciences. (ii) Chemistry, bio-chemistry and metallurgy. (iii) Biological sciences. (iv) General (including geology, meteorology, general work ranging over two or more groups (i) to (iii) and highly skilled work in laboratory craft such as glass-blowing). Salary according to age up to 25: £236 at 18 to £363 (men) or £330 (women) at 25 to £500 (men) or £417 (women); somewhat less in the provinces. Opportunities for promotion. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S 59/53. Completed application forms should be returned as soon as possible. W 2249

£50 A YEAR TAX FREE bounty is paid to electronic artificers joining special section of the Army Emergency Reserve. Men with City and Guilds Final Certificate in Telecommunications and Radio and up-to-date experience in current electronic engineering practice will be needed to maintain electronic instruments controlling fire of anti-aircraft guns which protect vital centres of Great Britain should war break out. By joining the AER a man will not only be playing a vital part in the defence of this country but will also know his exact role in the event of war. Minimum rank Staff Sergeant. Minimum of 15 days training per year with Regular Army rates of pay in addition to bounty. Further details from DDME, Anti-Aircraft Command, "Glenthorn," Stanmore, Middlesex, or the War Office (AG.10/EA3), London, S.W.1. W 2178

B.B.C. REQUIRES a limited number of Technical Assistants in Operations and Maintenance Department, for service at Transmitter, Studio and Television Centres throughout the United Kingdom. Knowledge of mathematics, electricity and magnetism to School Certificate standard; experience in electrical or radio engineering an advantage. Preferred age 20-25. Older men with experience considered. Salary £360 p.a. with annual increments to £470 p.a. maximum. Promotion prospects. Application forms from Engineering Establishment Officer, B.B.C., London, W.1 (enclosing addressed foolscap envelope). W 2296

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY, Research Establishment, near Sevenoaks, Kent, requires Electrical Engineers for: (1) development work on electrical components; (2) trials of experimental equipment; (3) development of electro-mechanical devices. Qualifications: Higher School Certificate (Science) or equivalent, but training in Electrical Engineering to standard of H.N.C. or Degree may be an advantage. Salary within ranges. Experimental Officer (minimum age 26), £597-£754. Assistant E.O., £264 (age 18)-£555. Women somewhat less. Posts unestablished. Application forms from M.O.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.20/53A. Closing date 13th March, 1953. W 2244

MINISTRY OF SUPPLY Design Establishment, near Sevenoaks, Kent, requires Physicist or Electrical Engineer for development of V.H.F. oscillators and amplifiers, or design of amplifiers for special purposes (circuit techniques involving time bases, trigger circuits, etc.). Qualifications: 1st or 2nd class Honours Degree or equivalent in physics or electrical engineering. Previous experience in these duties desirable. Salary within range, Scientific Officer, £417-£675. Women somewhat less. Post unestablished. F.S.S.U. benefits may be available. Application forms from M.O.L.N.S., Technical & Scientific Register (K), 26 King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting A22/53/A. Closing date 13th March, 1953. W 2258

PRINCIPAL SCIENTIFIC OFFICER required at Ministry of Supply Establishment, Aldermaston, Berks, to direct and control the design of electronic equipment and electro-mechanical devices of a varied nature. Qualifications: Minimum age 31, 1st or 2nd class Honours Degree, or equivalent in Physics or Electrical Engineering. Detailed knowledge of design of electronic and electro-mechanical devices, and experience of their practical application, essential. Salary within range £1,033-£1,377. Women somewhat less. Post unestablished. F.S.S.U. benefits may be available. Application forms from M.O.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King Street, London, S.W.1, quoting D.64/53A. Closing date 10th April, 1953. W 2297

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS in various Government Departments. The Civil Service Commissioners invite applications for about 150 pensionable posts in a wide variety of engineering duties. Applications may be accepted up to 30th September, 1953, but an earlier closing date may be announced. Candidates must be under 35 on 1st January, 1953, with extension for regular service in H.M. Forces and up to two years for permanent civil service. For the Post Office they must be at least 21, for the Ministry of Supply and Ministry of Civil Aviation at least 23, and for all other Departments at least 25 on that date. Generally a candidate must possess a University Degree in Engineering or be a Corporate Member of one of the professional institutions —Mechanical Engineers, Electrical Engineers or Civil Engineers or have passes in, or exemption from, Sections A and B of the corresponding Associate Membership examinations. Exceptionally, candidates of high professional attainment, but without the specified qualifications, may be admitted. For some posts Associate Fellowship of the Royal Aeronautical Society or an Honours Degree in Physics will be accepted. Inclusive salary scale (men in London) £628 (at age 25) to £970. Starting salary according to age up to £875 at 34. Candidates entering below age 25 will start at salaries varying from £429 at age 21 to £549 at age 24. Prospects of promotion. Salaries of next higher grades are £970-£1,280 and £1,331-£1,536. Somewhat lower for women and in the provinces. Further particulars and application forms from Civil Service Commission, Scientific Branch, Trinidad House, Old Burlington Street, London, W.1, quoting No. S85/53. W 2274

SKILLED Radar Mechanics urgently required by the Ministry of Supply for duties in connexion with experimental electronic work at the Telecommunications Research Establishment, Malvern, and the Radar Research and Development Establishment, Malvern. Applicants should have completed an apprenticeship (or equivalent) in the radio or electronics industry, or have served an equivalent period in an appropriate trade category of H.M. Forces. Wages on entry are 165s. 4d. for a 5-day, 44-hour week, with prospects of advancement up to 189s. 4d. per week for those fully qualified. Single hostel accommodation is available. Apply giving details of apprenticeship, training (including Forces training) and experience to Chief Superintendent, T.R.E., Great Malvern, Worcestershire. Applications from Instrument Makers, Moulders, Turners, Millers and Aircraft Engine and Airframe Fitters will also be welcomed. W 2257

THE ROYAL DEVON AND EXETER HOSPITAL, Exeter, invite applications for the post of Electro-Encephalography Technician, to undertake recordings and maintenance of Electro-Physiological apparatus. Salary Scale £410 × £15 (3) × £20 (1) to £475 per annum, pending Whitley Council scales. Applications as soon as possible, stating age, experience, and with two references, to the Hospital Secretary. W 1662

THE ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Glasgow. (Affiliated to the University of Glasgow.) Department of Electrical Engineering. Senior Lecturer—Electronics. Salary scale £1,150 × £50 to £1,450. Applications are invited for the post of Senior Lecturer in charge of the Electronics work of the Department, including undergraduate and postgraduate courses, and research. Applicants must have had considerable experience in Electronics and research, and preferably some teaching experience. Particulars of the appointment, and forms of application, may be obtained from the Secretary, Royal Technical College, George Street, Glasgow. W 2252

SITUATIONS VACANT

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 *inclusive or a woman aged* 18-59 *inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order,* 1952.

A QUALIFIED radar engineer is urgently wanted for guided weapon work of unusual interest. Permanent progressive post. Salary £600-£900 p.a. Apply to Central Personnel Services, Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 456K. W 2271

A QUALIFIED engineer familiar with the practice and theory of servo-mechanisms required for a Guided Weapon of a novel nature and unusual interest. Permanent progressive post. (Salary up to £1,000 a year according to experience.) Write to Central Personnel Services, Marconi House, 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 844C. W 2272

A SMALL Sales Group of a well-known light electrical engineering company, having its Head Office in the London area, has a vacancy for a Senior Commercial Engineer to handle Radio Communication and Radar products. Applicants should have a Degree, the correct approach in dealing with Government Departments and other customers, and the ability to follow through projects systematically with laboratories and factories to customer satisfaction. This important post involves responsibility for product sales in the Home and Export Markets. Applications should state age, chronological details of academic qualifications and experience and salary required. They will be treated in confidence. 483 Box No. W 160.

A VACANCY in Research Laboratories for an Instrument Engineer for mechanical design and layout of electronic apparatus. Experience on electronic measuring instruments and working to Government specifications desirable and mechanical design in some field of electronic apparatus essential. Qualifications up to A.M.I.E.E. or A.M.I.Mech.E. an advantage. Write giving full information to Personnel Officer, Ericsson Telephones Limited, Beeston, Nottingham. W 2298

AIRMEC LIMITED, High Wycombe, Bucks, have vacancies for: Technical Assistants: applicants should have Ordinary or Higher National Certificate and, preferably, have experience of electronic equipment. Development Engineers: applicants should have a Degree in electronic subjects, preferably telecommunications, and at least 3 years' experience of electronic equipment. Apply, giving full particulars, to the Personnel Officer. W 1633

APPLICATIONS are invited from Graduates in Electronics with experience in Servo-analysis and general development work, for

SITUATIONS VACANT (Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

position in Midlands area. Age 27 to 30, salary £600 to £800. Please give full particulars of training and experience, and quote ref. AJIB. Box No. W.2261.

APPLICATIONS are invited from Senior Development Engineers with experience in either of the following fields: (a) Television R.F. and I.F. circuits, tuning devices, and other television circuitry. (b) Application of materials. (c) Development of small mechanisms and high grade components for Government contracts. (d) Transformers. Applicants should possess an electrical engineering Degree and have a wide industrial experience of this class of development. Initial salaries will be in accordance with qualifications, experience and age. The appointments are of a permanent and progressive nature and a Company pension scheme is in operation. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, quoting reference EE/SDE, should be addressed to Box No. W 2270.

ASSISTANT Chief Engineer required for West London Factory deve.oping Radio Communication and Electronic Equipments. Please forward age, qualifications and industrial experience to Box No. W 1653.

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF TEST (ELECTRICAL) required by light engineering factory, Stockport district, to take full responsibility for electrical test and inspection of radio and radar instruments. Applicants must be familiar with A.I.D., C.I.A., A.S.R.E. inspection procedures. Previous experience in similar position essential. Good technical qualifications an advantage. Write stating experience, age and salary required. Box No. W 2232.

BELLING & LEE LTD., Cambridge Arterial Road, Enfield, Middlesex, require research assistants in connexion with work on electronic components, fuses, interference suppressors and television aerials. Applicants must be graduates of the I.E.E. or possess equivalent qualifications together with similar laboratory experience. Salary will be commensurate with previous experience; five day week, contributory pension scheme. Applications must be detailed and concise, and will be treated as confidential. W 138

BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LTD., associated with Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd. and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., require a well qualified development engineer for work on Transmission Networks and Wave Filters. Applicants should have had previous experience in this field. An attractive salary will be offered to suitably qualified candidates. The position will be permanent and is covered by the superannuation scheme. Application should be made to the Director of Research, B.T.R., Ltd., Taplow Court, Tap'ow, Bucks, giving full details of qualifications and experience. W 2225

CHEMISTS having completed National Service are required immediately for development work on, and research into, problems concerning electrodeposition of metals. A B.Sc. or equivalent is a minimum qualification, some experience in physiochemical methods would be an advantage but not essential. The successful applicant will be required to work in a new modern factory at Maidenhead. Apply in first instance, stating age, salary required, to Vandervell Products, Western Avenue, W.3. W 1660

CHIEF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER. An established medium-sized privately-owned company require the services of an experienced man possessing sound technical knowledge plus organizing ability. The company is engaged in the development and manufacture of radio, television and electronic apparatus of various kinds for the Services. The position offers extremely wide scope for initiative and advancement for one who proves his worth and capabilities. Applications will be treated in strictest confidence and should be addressed to The Managing Director, Ambassador Radio and Television, Princess Works, Brighouse, Yorkshire. W 2262

CONSULTING FIRM requires junior electronics engineer for development work in laboratory near Hemel Hempstead. Applications, which will be treated in strict confidence, should give details of education and experience. Box No. W 2281.

DECCA RADAR LIMITED require draughtsmen and junior draughtsmen for Research Drawing Office, preferably experienced in any of the following fields: Radar, radio and electronic circuits, electro-mechanical devices, light mechanical engineering. Knowledge of workshop practice essential, applicants must possess Ordinary National Certificate or equivalent. Positions permanent and progressive; salaries based on A.E.S.D. rates. Write giving full details to Chief Draughtsman, Decca Radar Ltd., 2, Tolworth Rise, Surbiton, Surrey. W 161

DESIGN DRAUGHTSMEN. Vacancies exist for Senior and Junior Design Draughtsmen in the Engineering and Research Departments of the Company. Applicants with previous experience in the design of aircraft instruments, electrical/electronic equipment and small mechanisms will be preferred, but general technical ability will be the first consideration. Permanent progressive posts, with superannuation benefits. Apply to Personnel Manager, Smiths Aircraft Instruments Ltd., Bishops Cleeve, near Cheltenham, quoting references, full particulars of previous experience, and salary required. W 2206

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMAN. Electronic Instruments, or Radio. Good prospects and salary according to qualifications. Prospects of housing assistance to suitable applicants. Saturday interviews, if required. Apply Marconi Instruments Limited, Longacres, Hatfield Road, St. Albans. W 2289

DESIGNER DRAUGHTSMEN, V.H.F. electronic and nucleonic apparatus. Full details in confidence including salary to Personnel Manager, Vidor Limited, West Street, Erith, Kent. W 2299

DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER (Senior and Junior) for Radio, Television and Electronics. Enfield area. Previous experience of circuit development work essential. Details of qualifications, experience and salary required c/o Newspaper to Box No. W 2278.

DRAUGHTSMEN are required for design and development work on high priority electronic test equipment. The work is interesting and offers considerable scope for men with initiative and design ability. Attractive salaries in excess of the A.E.S.D. rates will be offered to suitable applicants. Write giving details of past experience to The Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey. W 2277

ELECTRONIC development engineers (junior) required for work on pulse techniques (Higher National Standard), preferably with some experience in any field of electronics. Write giving details, qualifications, experience, salary required to: Pye Ltd., The Laboratories, Colneside Works, Trent Road, West Drayton, Middlesex. W 2260

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. Applications are invited from experienced electronic engineers to design and provide measuring equipment required in connexion with the development of rocket motors. Applicants should have a University Degree and be able to initiate and, with the aid of a small team of assistants, perform a programme of work directed to the establishment of reliable and accurate methods of measuring strain, pressure, temperature, etc. This work will be located in the West Midlands and the successful applicant will receive a salary appropriate to the importance of the work. Replies to Box No. W 2251.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER is required by firm in the Guildford area for development work on aircraft instruments and electronic equipment. Applicants should possess a University Degree or Higher National Certificate, or equivalent qualifications, and preferably have had laboratory experience in Physics, electrical engineering or instrument technology. They should apply, giving details of qualifications and experience, to Box No. W 1638.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required by new division of prominent Engineering Concern in Northern Ireland for development work on Guided Weapons and other projects. Degree or equivalent in electrical engineering or physics, with good practical experience, preferably of D.C. Amplifiers, Electronic Computation, Pulse Technique or Miniature Equipment. Good salary and prospects for man with originality. Details of housing accommodation available and facilities for removal supplied at interview. Send full details of age, qualifications and experience, quoting reference E.E.1, to Box No. W 2180.

ELECTRONICS ENGINEER. Davy and United Engineering Company Limited, Sheffield, Europe's largest builders of rolling mills and forging presses, require the services of a Physicist or Electronics Engineer for the development of electronic circuits for servo-mechanisms and instruments for the steel industry. A knowledge of industrial electronic instruments is essential. Salary will be commensurate with experience and qualifications. Staff Pension Scheme, good conditions of service and prospects. Apply, stating full particulars of experience and qualifications to the Personnel Officer, Davy and United Engineering Company Ltd., Park Iron Works, Sheffield, 4. W 2280

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for responsible position on technical/commercial side of company specializing in the manufacture of electronic control equipment for industry. Experience in the design, development, manufacture and application of industrial electronic equipment is necessary and applicants should have sound electrical engineering background. The position is one requiring initiative and sense of responsibility and will involve negotiations with customers in relation to the application of electronic equipment in all types of industry. Applicants should write giving age and other relevant personal details together with information as to training, experience and salary required to Box No. W 2300.

ELECTRONICS: Technical writer required for compilation of technical reports, technical sales material and instruction and maintenance manuals on electronic equipment. Apply, stating age, experience and salary required, to the Personnel Officer, Saunders-Roe Limited, East Cowes, Isle of Wight, and quoting reference EW/12. W 2259

ENGINEER required for development of Test Gear for radio and electronic apparatus. Interesting work with excellent prospects. Permanent position with initial salary according to age and experience. Apply in writing, Personnel Department, Burndept Ltd., Erith, Kent. W 2248

ENGINEERS with experience of radio and television design are required for work in the Development Department of a large Wire Broadcasting firm in South-West London. Write giving particulars of qualifications, experience and salary required to Box No. W 2247.

ENGINEERS required for development and maintenance of electronic equipment. National Certificate standard. Previous experience on electronics or radar desirable. Remuneration according to experience and qualifications. Apply—Labour Exchange, Rugby. Ref.: Construction Department, The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Rugby. W 2254

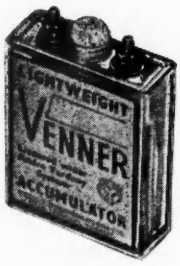
ENGLISH ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Luton, have a vacancy for an Electronic Engineer with Drawing Office experience capable of translating Laboratory ideas into engineered equipment. H.N.C. or equivalent an advantage but not essential. Salary in range £500-£650 according to qualifications and experience. Please reply, quoting Ref. 1071, to Central Personnel Services, English Electric Co. Ltd., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2. W 2191

EXPERIENCED Radio Testers and Inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus. Also Instrument makers, wirers and assemblers for Factory Test apparatus. Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole Ltd., Ekco Works, Malmesbury, Wilts. W 146

EXPERIENCED X-ray engineer required. £750 p.a. plus bonus, depending on qualifications. Membership I.X.T. desirable. Otley Rhodes Ltd., X-ray Engineers, Newport, Mon. W 2282

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 4

OVER 98% WATT/HOUR EFFICIENCY



and savings up to 4/5 of the size and 5/6 of the weight in comparison with other storage batteries of similar capacities.

The Venner silver-zinc accumulator is ideal when exceptionally high rates of discharge are a necessary requirement.

WEIGHT AND SPACE SAVING BY VENNER ACCUMULATORS IS VITAL IN MANY PROJECTS TO-DAY

VENNER *Lightweight* ACCUMULATORS

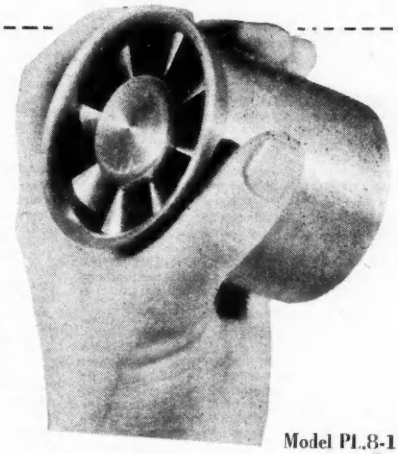
Write for Brochure VA/LM

VENNER ACCUMULATORS LTD.,
Kingston By-Pass, New Malden, Surrey
Telephone : MALden 2442

Presenting one of the new

PLANNAIR (TRADE MARK) **AXIAL-FLOW**

Blowers for Electronic Cooling



Model PL.8-1
Patent applied for)

PL.8-1 ($2\frac{3}{8}$" diameter)
OUTPUT 44 cub. ft. of air per min. at 0.25" s.w.g.
MOTOR 24/28 volts d.c.

★ *FULL DETAILS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF ALL AXIAL-FLOW MODELS FROM*

CAMACK-BROWNE LIMITED

140, Park Lane, London, W.1. **Telephone : MAYfair 4374**

SITUATIONS VACANT Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

FELGATE RADIO LTD. require the following: (1) Chief Engineer with experience in modern design of commercial Radio and Television. Salary £800-£1000, according to qualifications. (2) Assistant to above with B.Sc. Degree or equivalent with at least two years' practical experience in Radio and Television. Salary £500-£750, according to qualifications. Apply by letter in first instance to Felgate Radio Ltd., Felgate House, Studland Street, Hammersmith, W.6. W 2264

GRADUATE Electrical Engineers, age 25-35, with Degree or H.N.C. and practical experience in servos, electronics, or tele-communications, required for Development work on low power servo systems. Apply with full particulars to Manager, Engineering Department & Labour, Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Crayford, Kent. W 2230

JUNIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER required for testing prototype industrial electronic equipment. Good prospects of promotion in expanding Company. State experience and salary required to Technical Director, Winston Electronics Ltd., 1, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 2985. W 1664

JUNIOR Radio and Electronic Engineers. Mullard Equipment Limited require Junior Engineers for development of Communications and Special Equipment in their Product Engineering Group. Applicants should hold a Degree or recognized equivalent qualification. Commencing salary £400 to £600 according to experience and qualifications. Please apply, stating experience and qualifications, to: Personnel Department, Mullard Equipment Limited, 51-55, Garratt Lane, S.W.18. W2293

JUNIOR TECHNICIAN required between 21 and 25 years of age. Preferably with experience in audio engineering and an interest in the manufacture of gramophone records. Please write stating age, experience and qualifications to Personnel Adviser, The Decca Record Co., Ltd., Burlington Road, New Malden, Surrey. W 1651

JUNIOR TRANSFORMER Sales Engineer required, preferably with experience of Electronics Equipment. Apply Sales Manager, Gresham Transformers Ltd., Hanworth. W 2267

LABORATORY ASSISTANT, Chemical knowledge, for work on Electrolytic Capacitors. Inter. B.Sc. or equivalent, for work in West London area. Apply Box No. W 2246.

LABORATORY SUPERINTENDENT required to supervise Research and Development Laboratories of prominent engineering concern in Northern Ireland engaged on work of national importance. The position involves responsibility for providing equipment, supplies and services in the Laboratories; also control of Laboratory personnel. Candidates should possess organizing ability and be familiar with the running of a Laboratory or Work Shop. Experience of Light Electrical or precision mechanical equipment essential. Ex-officers of technical branches of the Services considered. Details of housing accommodation available and facilities for removal supplied at interview. Send full details of age, qualifications and experience, quoting reference L.S I., to Box No. W 2190.

LABORATORY TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS required for development work on electronic equipment. This is an excellent opportunity for a junior engineer to gain experience in a wide field ranging from audio to centimetre apparatus. Write stating age, experience and qualifications to The Wayne Kerr Laboratories Ltd., Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey. W 2279

MCMICHAEL RADIO LTD. require Senior and Junior Engineers in their equipment division laboratory at Slough. Training and experience in the field of applied electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required. Write stating age and full details of training, qualifications and experience to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. W 157

MULLARD RESEARCH LABORATORIES in Surrey have a number of vacancies for Physicists or Electrical Engineers with a good Degree or equivalent qualification for work on: (1) High grade scientific components. (2) Electronic measurement and control devices. (3) Television. (4) Measurement techniques on V.H.F. and microwaves. Some years' experience in one or more of these fields is desirable, and successful applicants will join teams engaged on advanced development and research projects. Publication of original work wherever possible is encouraged and general prospects within the organization are good. Rates of pay are based on qualifications, experience and age, and in keeping with current levels. Apply to Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, Nr. Redhill, Surrey. W 2284

MURPHY RADIO have vacancies in their Electronics Division for a first-class Senior Design Draughtsman and a Senior Mechanical Designer. Applicants should be up to at least National Certificate Standard and have had experience in design of Electronic Equipment, small mechanisms or similar work and must be capable of working on their own initiative. Reasonable prospects of housing for London applicants. Employment is permanent and pensionable and offers excellent opportunity of broadening experience in this interesting field of work. Full details of experience and qualifications should be included in applications which may be forwarded in confidence to Personnel Manager, Murphy Radio Limited, Welwyn Garden City. W 2183

MURPHY RADIO invite applications for posts as Development Engineers in their Electronics Division. Applicants should have Degree in Engineering or Physics or equivalent qualifications preferably with some industrial experience and should be capable of undertaking original development work and of leading a design team. Reasonable prospects of housing for London applicants. Employment is permanent and pensionable and offers excellent opportunity of broadening experience. Applications giving full details of experience and qualifications may be forwarded in confidence to Personnel Manager, Murphy Radio Ltd., Welwyn Garden City. W 2184

PHYSICIST. Senior Physicist required for interesting cold cathode gas discharge research project. Applicants should have a good physics Degree and have had considerable academic and/or practical experience in the electronic field. Preference will be given to applicants who have worked on gas discharge devices or circuits, but this is not necessarily an essential qualification. Salary according to age and experience. Excellent conditions of employment including contributory Pension Scheme. Applications to Mr. G. A. Taylor, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, Nr. Redhill, Surrey. W 2285

PHYSICISTS AND ENGINEERS required for development work on cold cathode tubes for use in communications. Applicants should possess a Degree in physics or engineering or H.N.C. in electrical engineering, preferably with previous experience in similar work. The posts are pensionable and carry salaries commensurate with qualifications and experience. Applications with full details are to be addressed in the first instance to the Managing Director, Hivac Ltd., Greenhill Crescent, Harrow, Middlesex, and will be treated in confidence. W 2202

PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Ditton Works, Cambridge, will shortly have vacancies for senior and junior engineers. Experience in V.H.F. design and engineering is essential. Vacancies also exist for engineers with specialist experience in multi-channel V.H.F. Telephony. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Please apply, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager. W 156

RADIO MECHANICS required for development work on industrial electronic equipment. Knowledge of mechanics and of pulse circuits desirable. Good opportunities in model shop of expanding Company for men with initiative. Apply to Technical Director, Winston Electronics Ltd., 1, Park Road, Hampton Hill, Middlesex. Molesey 2985. W 1663

REQUIRED, Experienced Senior Electrical Draughtsmen with knowledge of aircraft radio, and electrical installations for work on experimental engine flight development and various projects. Draughtsmen from other branches of the electrical industry will be fully considered for these posts. Please write giving full particulars of experience and salary required to Personnel Manager, D. Napier & Son Ltd., Luton Airport, Beds. W 2210

RESEARCH ENGINEERS required, age 25-35. Applicants should be of Degree standard, preferably with Communications training and sound mathematical background. The work is experimental and concerned with various problems in electronics and acoustics. Applications stating age, previous experience and salary required should be addressed to Personnel Department, Kelvin & Hughes Ltd., New North Road, Barkingside, Essex. W 2189

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS are required by British Telecommunications Research Ltd., a Company associated with The Automatic Telephone & Electric Co. Ltd. and British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd., for work on long term development projects in Wide-band Line Communication. A number of posts with salaries in the range £500-£1000 per annum are available for suitably qualified engineers or physicists with experience in this field. Further posts are available for technical assistants with salaries in the range £300-£600 according to qualifications and experience. Applications are also invited from Hons. Grads. in physics or electrical engineering who are considering careers in the research and development side of the telecommunications industry. There is a superannuation scheme and the company works a five-day week. Applicants joining early in the year will be eligible for full annual holidays. Application should be made to the Director of Research, British Telecommunications Research Ltd., Taplow Court, Taplow, Bucks, giving age and full details of education, qualifications, experience and approximate salary required. W 2226

SALES ENGINEER required to take charge of the instrument department of a West Riding of Yorkshire Distributor. The scope is considerable for the following apparatus is included in the range. Industrial Electronic Equipment, V.H.F. Communications Equipment, Radio and Television Measuring Instruments, Tape Recorders. This is an important job and only men of proved ability need apply. Please reply giving the fullest details of present and past experience to: Alexander Sagar & Co., Chartered Accountants, Clarendon Road, Leeds. W 2266

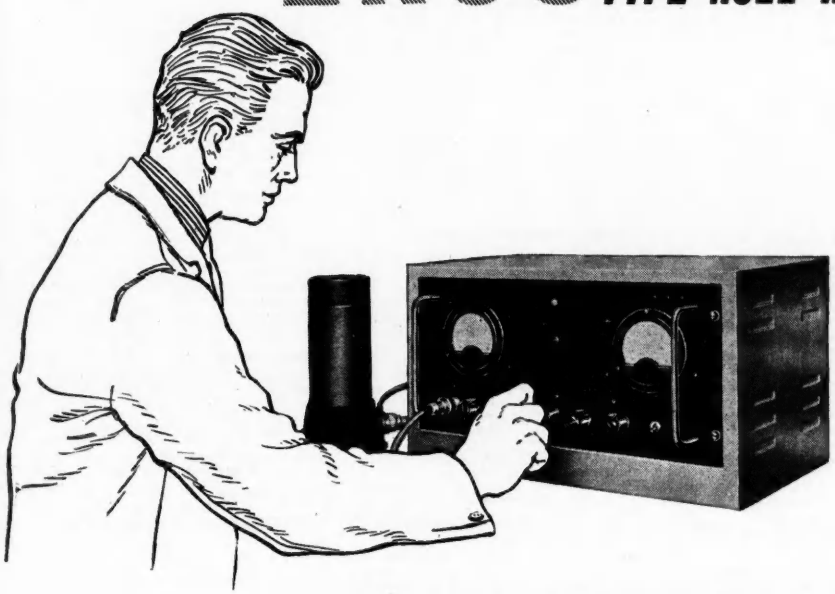
SCIENTIFIC COMPUTER (female) required to assist with design, development and research work in connexion with electrical networks. Minimum qualifications Inter Degree or G.C.E. (Advanced) including Mathematics. Experience in Computing, initiative, and interest in Mathematics and numerical work essential. Some experience in Physics or Engineering would be an additional advantage. Apply Personnel Manager, Telephone Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Sevenoaks Way, St. Mary Cray, Kent. W 2286

SENIOR Electronic Research Engineer required for work on development Electronic Nucleonic instruments. Only engineers with previous experience in this work, or experience in pulse and wide band amplifier technique should apply. Excellent opportunities offered to selected candidate whose ability meets requirements. Write stating age and previous experience to Personnel Manager, Burndept Limited, Erith, Kent. W 2287

SENIOR AND JUNIOR Development Engineers required for responsible work in Radio and Television Development Laboratories. Applicants for senior position should be able to undertake Development work with the minimum supervision. Excellent conditions and

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 6

EKCO TYPE N522 RATEMETER



This is a precision counting-rate meter incorporating an input amplifier and a built-in variable high-voltage supply. It requires only the addition of a G.M. tube or scintillation counter to form a complete counting equipment. This new instrument is a development from the Ekco type 1037 which it replaces.

SPECIFICATION

INPUTS. The unit operates from positive pulses within the range 5v to 50v. An amplifier is provided for use with G.M. tubes and has switched gains of X2, X10 and X50; this operates from negative pulses.

DISCRIMINATION AND PARALYSIS. The discriminator permits only those pulses whose amplitude exceeds the pre-set level to be counted, this level being indicated on a 3½" meter. The Ratemeter can be rendered inoperative for pre-determined periods of 5 microseconds, 200 microseconds or 5 millseconds after receipt of a pulse.

RANGES. Eight ranges are provided giving the following full-scale rate readings :—
3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000, 3000, and 10,000 pulses per second.

INTEGRATION. A series of integrating time-constants is provided, extending to 80 seconds.

ACCURACY. For steady-rate counting the circuit accuracy is better than ± 1% and that of the meter is better than ± 1% above mid-scale.

HIGH-VOLTAGE SUPPLY. Two ranges, variable from 250 to 1000 volts and 500 to 2000 volts. Stability ± 0.5% for ± 10% mains variation. The maximum output current is 80 microamps up to 1500 volts decreasing to 10 microamps at 2000 volts.

EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLIES. Power is available for operating an external quench unit or Scintillation counter.

MAINS INPUT. 100-120 volts and 200-250 volts, 40-60 c/s.

EKCO ELECTRONICS

SCALING UNITS · SCINTILLATION COUNTERS · COUNTING RATEMETERS · RADIATION MONITORS · VIBRATING REED ELECTROMETERS · G.M. TUBES · LEAD SHIELDING CASTLES LINEAR AMPLIFIERS · COMPLETE COUNTING INSTALLATIONS · ACCESSORIES

MANUFACTURERS: E. K. COLE LIMITED · ELECTRONICS SALES · 5 VIGO STREET, LONDON, W.1, ENGLAND

SITUATIONS VACANT Cont'd.)

The engagement of persons answering these advertisements must be made through a Local Office of the Ministry of Labour or a Scheduled Employment Agency if the applicant is a man aged 18-64 inclusive or a woman aged 18-59 inclusive unless he or she, or the employment, is excepted from the provisions of the Notification of Vacancies Order, 1952.

salary available for applicants who are accepted. Apply in first case to Personnel Manager (Dept. R.D.), McMichael Radio Ltd., Slough, Bucks. Applicants must be of British Nationality. W 2273

SENIOR DESIGNER required to work on the development of V.H.F. and U.H.F. transmitters, with particular reference to television. Applicants must have good qualifications and be experienced in the design and operation of radio transmitters. Salary according to qualifications and experience. Apply to Personnel Manager, E.M.I. Research Laboratories Ltd., Hayes, Middlesex. W 2268

SENIOR DRAUGHTSMEN. A number of Senior Draughtsmen are required immediately for layout work in the construction of prototypes and customer-built electronic and electro-mechanical equipment. Previous experience essential. Good salaries offered to first-class men. Stable employment under good staff conditions. Five-day week. Contributory Pension Scheme. Apply to Personnel Officer, Mullard Research Laboratories, Cross Oak Lane, Salfords, Near Redhill, Surrey. W 2176

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEER. Mullard Equipment Limited require senior engineer to take charge of a section covering the design, liaison, engineering, testing and installation of product involving SHF/VHF communication, telemetering, computing display techniques. Man capable of assimilating broad outlines of a wide field, rather than specialist, required. Excellent opportunity to take charge from outset of a product with continuing long term future. Please apply, stating qualifications and experience, to: Personnel Department, Mullard Equipment Limited, 51-55, Garratt Lane, S.W.18. W 2294

SENIOR ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS. Mullard Equipment Limited require experienced Senior Engineers to take charge of Product Engineering Teams handling design and development of various Electronic instruments and Measuring Equipment. Please apply, stating qualifications and experience, to: Personnel Department, Mullard Equipment Limited, 51-55, Garratt Lane, S.W.18. W 2292

SENIOR MARINE COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER. Mullard Equipment Limited require experienced Senior Engineer to take charge of Product Engineering Team handling design and development of Marine Communication Equipment. Please apply, stating qualifications and experience, to: Personnel Department, Mullard Equipment Limited, 51-55 Garratt Lane, S.W.18. W 2291

SENIOR RADIO ENGINEER. Mullard Equipment Limited require experienced Senior Engineer to take charge of Product Engineering Section handling design and development of Radio Transmitters and Receivers. Please apply, stating qualifications and experience, to: Personnel Department, Mullard Equipment Limited, 51-55, Garratt Lane, S.W.18. W 2290

SENIOR TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER is required to act in a full time consultant capacity to a large firm of electrical engineers and cable makers. The work entails theoretical studies of comprehensive telecommunication systems, technical liaison with home and overseas administrations, and close collaboration with a progressive cable development team. Applicants must have a first-class technical background and wide experience of modern communication systems. Knowledge of telephone cable construction and installation is essential. The initial salary offered for this progressive post is in the range of £1200 to £1500 per annum. Reply to Box No. W 2250.

SENIOR TEST ENGINEERS. South Manchester. Several vacancies for well qualified test engineers for work on radio and radar equipment. Previous experience on testing and fault diagnosis essential. Write stating age and experience. Box No. W 2233.

SOUTH-EAST LONDON Technical College, Lewisham Way, S.E.4. Senior Laboratory Technician in Radio and Electronic Department, responsible, with three technicians, for the maintenance of Radio Communication, Electronics and Radio Service Laboratories and the Radio Stores. Salary £378 to £474, with additional increments for specified qualifications to £546. Application forms from college secretary for return within 14 days. (73). W 2256

T.C.C. invite applications for the positions of Technical Sales Representatives in the radio, electronic and electrical industries. Applicants should state, in detail, their age, qualifications, experience and salary required. Only first-class men are being entertained—preferably those with previous experience in the industry. Write (in confidence) to Sales Director, The Telegraph Condenser Co. Ltd., North Acton, W.3. W 2243

TECHNICAL ASSISTANTS required for work in Electronics Laboratory. National Certificate standard. Experience in development of VHF Equipment and Pulse and Wide Band Amplifier technique. Good prospects. Write stating age, qualifications and experience to Personnel Dept., Burndept Limited, Erith, Kent. W 2295

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Brown's Lane, Coventry, requires Senior and Junior Electronic Development Engineers for work on Guided Weapons and like projects, particularly in the field of Microwave and Pulse Applications. Mechanical Development Engineers, Designer Draughtsmen and Draughtsmen, preferably with experience of Radar type equipments, also required for the above projects. Salary according to age, qualifications and experience. Houses will be allocated to selected staff. Apply by letter stating age and experience to The Personnel Manager (Ref. R.G.). W 158

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., LTD., require Senior Development Engineers, Development Engineers and Junior Development Engineers for new Engineering Division, for work on the pre-production development of electronic equipment for Guided Missiles or Radar. For the Senior posts a minimum of five years' experience of work in this field is essential, with good knowledge of the standards of design and construction necessary for equipment to operate satisfactorily under conditions of use by the Armed Services. Applications should be made in writing stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager, G.E.C., Stanmore Laboratories, Brown's Lane Division, The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex, quoting ref. RG/MW. W 2288

THE G.E.C. Stanmore Laboratories have started an investigation into the performance of electronic valves under the conditions to be found inside guided weapons, with particular reference to reliability, length of life, and the incidence of microphony and its effect on circuit operation. An electronic engineer or physicist is required to take part in the day-to-day work involved, and to co-operate in the design and construction and operation of the special test and display equipment needed for the work. Experience of audio-frequency circuits is desirable, and some familiarity with statistics or the handling of data would be an advantage. Applicants should apply in writing stating age, qualifications and experience to the Staff Manager (Ref. SS/JP.4), The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex. W 2302

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED. Ilford, Essex, has vacancies for Senior Draughtsmen with experience of Radio, Television and associated equipment. Good rates of pay and prospects of promotion. The positions are secure and successful applicants will be required to join the Company's superannuation scheme. Applications in writing to Personnel Manager, quoting reference EE/3. W.2263

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LTD. has vacancies at the Ilford Works for Engineers and Draughtsmen of senior and intermediate grades for development work on components and mechanisms for radio, television and communications equipment. These vacancies occur as a result of enlargement of the laboratories to permit a substantially increased interest in the design of circuits and components for specific applications. All positions are permanent and pensionable, and the expansion now in progress offers good prospects of advancement. Salaries are progressive and attractive initial salaries are offered to men who are qualified by reason of educational attainment or practical experience. All applications will be dealt with in confidence and should be addressed, in the first instance, for the attention of the Personnel Manager. W 2269

THE STANMORE LABORATORIES of The General Electric Company, Limited, have vacancies for experienced graduates in the following fields. Reply stating age, qualifications and experience to the Staff Manager, The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex, quoting the reference number against the vacancy. i. Advanced work on electronic circuitry (Ref. SS/JM.1). ii. Work on servo mechanisms and small electro mechanical devices (Ref. SS/JM.2). There are excellent prospects and salaries attached to these posts. W 2301

T/V JUNIOR ENGINEERS required for the testing of Cameras and Associated Equipment. State details of television experience and education, Degree standard not necessary. This work offers good training and prospects in this field. Apply Box No. W 2265.

UNIVERSITY GRADUATES in electrical engineering and physics are invited to make application regarding vacancies in an Engineering Department for development work on airborne electronic equipment, theoretical and experimental work on aircraft fuel contents gauges. Send details of qualifications and experience, quoting ref E12, to Chief Development Engineer, Waymouth Gauges & Instruments Ltd., Station Road, Godalming, Surrey. W 1639

YOUNG ENGINEER, 21-25, required for interesting situation in a development department associated with quantity production of light electrical components. Workshop experience and Higher National Certificate an advantage. Box No. W 2214.

Further "Situations Vacant" advertisements appear on pages 48 and 72 in displayed style.

SITUATIONS WANTED

CHARTERED electronic engineer, 25 years' experience development, inspection, operation, procurement, quality control, stores accounting, etc., seeks senior executive position. Overseas experience, excellent organiser, industrious keen worker. Administrative appointments last five years with four-figure salaries. Full details from Box No. W 1654.

QUALIFIED ENGINEER responsible design development V.H.F./S.H.F. equipment multi-channel, conversant international, govt., and inter-service specifications, seeks improved position in organization with London H.Q. Willing to travel abroad. Box No. W 1650.

ULTRASONIC ENGINEER with design, application and marketing knowledge of high power ultrasonic equipment requires employment with progressive company interested in entering this new field. London area preferred. Box No. W 1661.

AGENTS

TECHNICAL SALES MANAGER for electrical manufacturers in London, commencing as manufacturers' Agent for London and Home Counties, seeks first-class lines. Excellent contracts with electrical, mechanical and electronic manufacturers. Wide commercial experience; own car. Box No. W 1652.

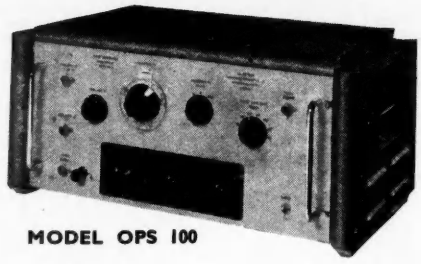
FOR SALE

AMERICA'S famous magazine Audio Engineering, 1 year subscription 28s. 6d.; specimen copies 3s. each. Send for our free booklet quoting all others; Radio Electronics, Radio and Tele. News, etc. Willen Limited (Dept. 9), 101 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4. W 108

CLASSIFIED ANNOUNCEMENTS
continued on page 8

PULSE INSTRUMENTATION BY SOLARTRON

PULSE GENERATOR



MODEL OPS 100

PULSE WIDTH : Continuously variable 1 — 100 microseconds.

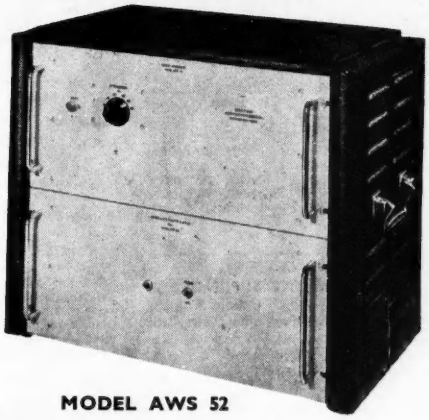
PULSE OUTPUT : 1 — 70 volts positive.

PULSE DELAY : Variable 2 — 4,000 microseconds from sync output pulse.

RISE TIME : Less than 0.1 microseconds.

TRIGGER REPETITION RATES :
1 — 50,000 p.p.s. for pulse input.
50 — 50,000 p.p.s. for sinewave.

VIDEO AMPLIFIER



MODEL AWS 52

FREQUENCY RESPONSE : 50 c/s — 20 mc/s ± 1.5 db.
NATURAL RISE TIME : 0.02 microseconds.
GAIN : 50 db adjustable on attenuator in 10 db steps.
OUTPUT : 150 volts peak to peak, push-pull.

These two instruments form an ideal combination for testing all types of pulse circuitry. Of particular note, is the very wide band width of the Video Amplifier, enabling pulses of extremely short duration to be viewed on a C.R.T.

Write for details of these and other instruments to :—

SOLARTRON LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS LTD., 22 High St., Kingston, Surrey. KINGSTON 8981 P.B.X.

In thirty years and more we have designed and made a lot of springs—good springs from the best materials available. Now we really feel we have springs at our finger tips, and there isn't much we don't know about them. Don't you think all that experience would be useful to you ?

ESTABLISHED 1919 A.I.D. APPROVED

LEAVE IT TO Lewis OF REDDITCH

The Lewis Spring Co. Ltd.,
Resilient Works, Redditch.
Tel. : Redditch 720/1/2
London Office : 321 High Holborn, W.C.1
Tel. : Holborn 7479 and 7470

ARDITRON Ultra High Speed Flash Equipment, reconditioned as new. £150 o.n.o. Box No. W 2255.

CATHODE RAY TUBE TRACES. By H. Moss, Ph.D. This monograph is based on a series of articles published in "Electronic Engineering" and contains the elementary theory of common types of traces with notes on their production. Considerable emphasis has been placed on the geometrical interpretation of the patterns and full notes on the techniques of the circuits required for the high degree of suitability are given in the appendices at the end of the book. Price 10s. 6d., postage 6d. Obtainable from "Electronic Engineering," 28 Essex Street, Strand.

DECALS transfer labels for electronic equipment, 2nd edition, approx. 725 words covering all aspects of electronics, ¼" letters, per book in black or white, 4s. 9d. + 3d. post. Alexander Equipment Ltd., Childs Place, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. FRObisher 6762. W 1655

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT SUPPLIES. We specialize in the supply of Electronic Components, Accessories, Test Equipment, etc., for Government Depts., Industrial Concerns, Research Establishments, Laboratories, Colleges, etc. Your enquiries and orders will receive our prompt attention. Holiday & Hemmerdinger Ltd., 74/78 Hardman Street, Deansgate, Manchester, 3. Tel.: Deansgate 4121. W 148

FOR SALE. Two G.E.C. MK.11.A Multivibrator Units—rack mounted complete with amplifiers (partially incomplete). 50-250 c.p.s. 1kc/s-10kc/s. Crystal-controlled. £35. Buyer inspects. C. A. J. Crowe, 99/100 Northbrook Street, Newbury, Berks. Phone 1222. W 1649

MAGSLIPS at 1/10th to 1/20 of list prices. Huge stocks. Please state requirements. K. Logan, Westalley, Hitchin 1744, Herts. W 116

MAGSLIPS of all types, Ipots, Sine-Cosine, Potentiometers, Selsyns Type SM1406, SJ2512, Magslip Gears and Accessories for immediate delivery from Servotronic Sales (incorporating Hopton Radio), 1, Hopton Parade, High Road, Streatham, London, S.W.16. STReatham 6165. W 162

MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS. Steel Balls, Stainless Steel and Phosphor Bronze Balls. Prompt delivery. Distributors: Insley (London) Ltd., 21/22 Poland Street, London, W.1. Tel.: GERrard 8104 and 2730. W 155.

MODERN FACTORY. 105,000 s.f. For sale freehold. Will divide. Might let. Apply Richards & Partners, Granville House, Arundel Street, Strand, London, W.C.2. (Temple Bar 7471). W 1657

SINE-COSINE RESOLVERS (3" Magslip Transmitters No. 5, AP 10861). Brand new, each in maker's tin. Offered in quantity at less than one tenth of cost. Export inquiries invited. P.B. Crawshay, 166 Pixmore Way, Letchworth, Herts. W 153

WEBB'S 1948 Radio Map of the World, new multi-colour printing with up-to-date call signs and fresh information; on heavy art paper 4s. 6d., post 6d. On linen on rollers 11s. 6d., post 9d. W 102

EDUCATIONAL

CITY & GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "No Pass—No Fee" terms. Over 95 per cent successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—Free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 337C), 17 Stratford Place, London, W.1. W 142

COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON—Education Committee. Bolton Technical College. A three-year full-time course in Electronic Engineering commences in September, 1953. Applicants should be in the age range 16 to 18, and have obtained, or be taking, General Certificate (Ordinary Level) in Mathematics or Physics, or equivalent courses in technical institutions. This rapidly developing industry offers new and attractive openings to qualified men. Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the Principal, Technical College, Bolton, Lancs. W. T. Selley, Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Nelson Square, Bolton. W 1658

FREE. Brochure giving details of courses in Electrical Engineering and Electronics, covering A.M.Brit., I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc. Train with the Postal Training College operated by an Industrial Organisation. Moderate fees. E.M.I. Institutes, Postal Division, Dept. EE29, 43, Grove Park Road, London, W.4. (Associate of H.M.V.). W 2808

SERVICE

CATHODE-RAY tubes, radio valves. Consultant, with long experience of manufacturing methods, available for new assignments. Process development. Independent investigations. Enquiries to Box No. W 1665.

MANUFACTURE undertaken of electronic equipment to special order in small quantities, including all metalwork. Alexander Equipment Ltd., Childs Place, Earls Court, London, S.W.5. FRObisher 6762. W 1656

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE to all types of electronic equipment and precision instruments. Enquiries invited from industrial users, government depts., research and educational establishments, etc. Glyndon Radio Service Ltd., Industrial Equipment Department, 68, Wellington Street, S.E.18. Phone: WOO 2749. W 1659

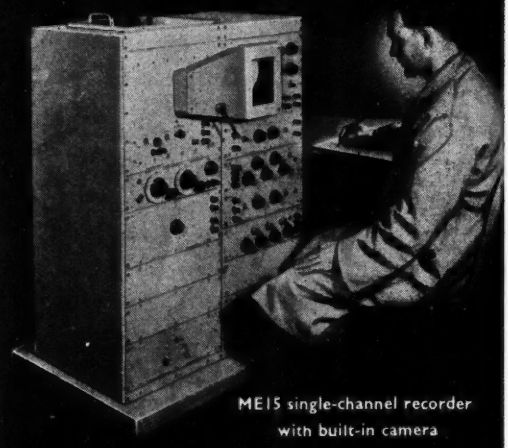
SOLDERING TAGS and Eyelets, Screws, Nuts and Washers for all purposes. Thos. Allnutt & Co., Lee Chapel Lane, Langdon Hills, Essex. Laindon 122. W 1562

MINIRACK OSCILLOGRAPHS

High quality cathode-ray recording instruments

★ Single or multi-channel
★ Trolley or table mounted
★ Visual or recording
★ Specialised F.M. and D.C. Amplifiers
★ Pick-ups for measuring Pressure, Force, Vibration, Acceleration, etc.

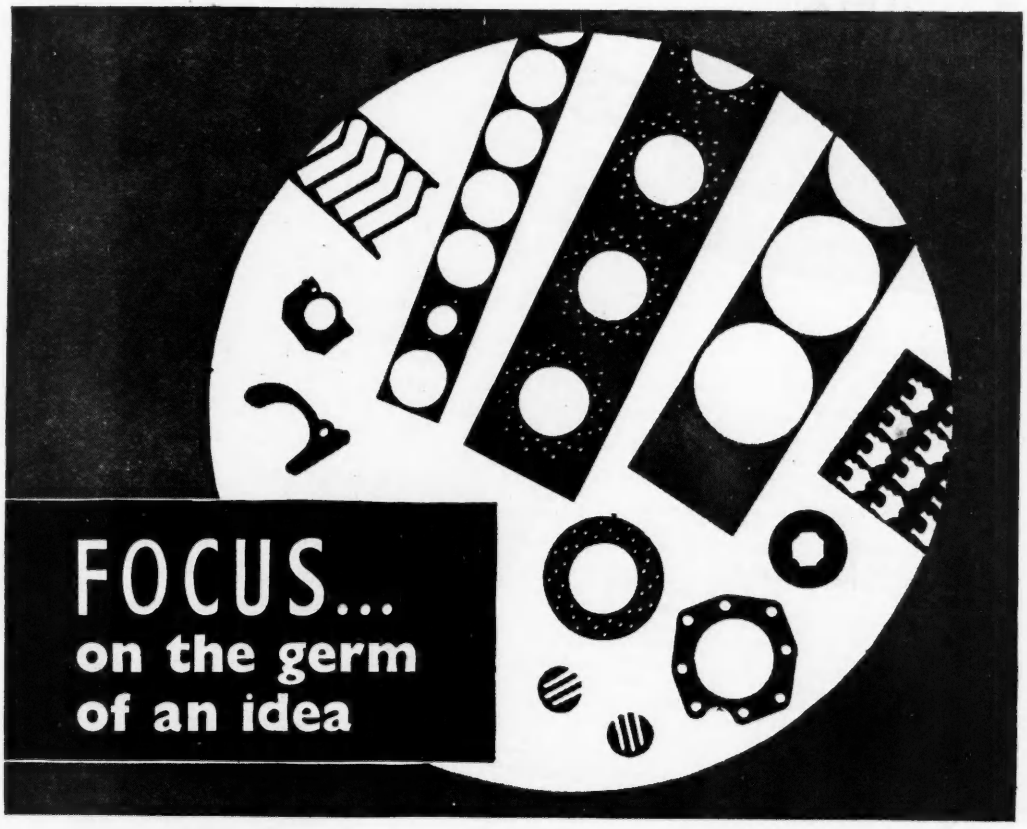
Please write for New Catalogues



ME15 single-channel recorder with built-in camera

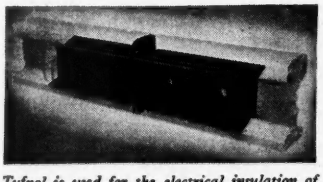
SOUTHERN INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
HAWLEY · CAMBERLEY · SURREY

Telephone: Camberley 1883-4. **Telegraphic Address: "Minrak, Camberley, England."**



FOCUS...
on the germ of an idea

These clean-cut Tufnol punchings serve to illustrate our theme, but actual contact cases invariably develop ideas rapidly. Handle some Tufnol. It is quite unlike any other material, yet it combines the virtues of many. It resists chemical action, is a good electrical insulator, and possesses high compressive, shear and tensile strengths. It resists moisture and corrosion, is light in weight and above all, can be easily and accurately machined by the usual engineering methods.



Tufnol is used for the electrical insulation of rail-track signalling systems and withstands extremes in climatic conditions.

Tufnol is supplied in sheets, tubes, rods, bars, angles, and channels — or in specially moulded shapes.

TUFNOL RESEARCH

Our Technical Department are always keen to 'get down to cases.' They have compiled a wealth of data which is included in our literature, together with examples of Tufnol in action — a record of remarkable achievement. But their greatest enthusiasm is for tackling NEW problems. If you have one — why not write TODAY?

TUFNOL
REGISTERED TRADE MARK
An ELLISON Product

TUFNOL LTD • PERRY BARR • BIRMINGHAM • 22B

244

AVO

WIDE RANGE *Signal* GENERATOR

An inexpensive yet precision instrument designed especially to meet the exacting needs of the modern service engineer and laboratory technician. With six frequency ranges covering 50 Kc/s to 80 Mc/s, its accuracy is better than ±1% of the scale reading.

50 Kc/s-150 Kc/s	1.5 Mc/s-5.5 Mc/s
150 Kc/s-500 Kc/s	5.5 Mc/s-20 Mc/s
500 Kc/s-1.5 Mc/s	20 Mc/s-80 Mc/s

Scale sub-divisions provide more than adequate discrimination for use in television circuits. Note the starred features below, which combine to maintain a minimum of less than 1μV up to 20 Mc/s and less than 3μV between 20 Mc/s and 80 Mc/s.

★ **OUTPUT** 1
Coaxial socket for attenuated output. Force socket located totally within H.F. compartment.

MAINS TRANSFORMER 2
Market tagboard for inputs of 100-130V and 200-260V A.C. 50/60 c/s.

★ **CAST ALUMINIUM H.F. COMPARTMENT & CHASSIS** 3
Large number of fixing holes for H.F. compartment cover ensures excellent electrical bonding and good screening.

FUSE 4
Easily accessible when replacement is necessary.

VALVE 5
Standard types run at a rating to ensure long life.

TURRET COIL SWITCHING 6
Standard "AVO" practice.

★ **ATTENUATOR SYSTEM** 7
Employs close tolerance, high stability midget carbon resistors, low reactance rotary potentiometer modified for H.F. operation with carefully designed screening.

Other features include:

ILLUMINATED SPOT RANGE SELECTOR
Gives rapid identification of operational band with intensified lighting round precise frequency. Fine hair line gives close discrimination, particularly on high frequencies.

STOPS
Separate stops prevent turning of dial with respect to condenser.

***MAINS FILTER SYSTEM**
This is screened from main electrical assembly.

BUSHING PLATES
provide additional rigidity for rotary controls.

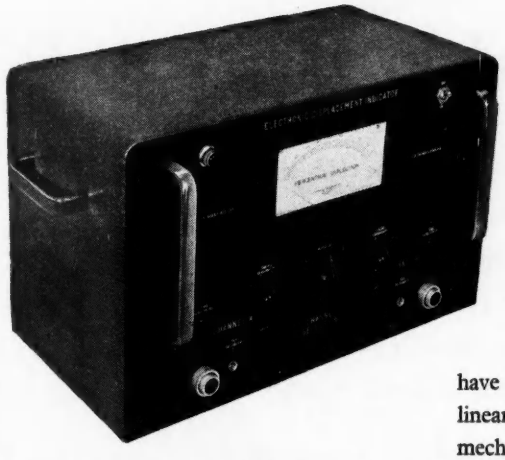
SLOW MOTION DRIVE
substantially free from backlash.

MAINS MODEL 100-130V and 200-260V A.C. 50-60 c/s £30
or BATTERY MODEL £30

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers

The AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
WINDER HOUSE • DOUGLAS STREET • LONDON • S.W.1 *Telephone: VICTORIA 3404/9*

S.G.2



The Saunders-Roe Displacement Indicator

This instrument and its associated pick-offs have been designed to afford a degree of stability and linearity of calibration at least as good as that of a mechanical extensometer. In addition the maximum possible measuring flexibility and adaptability have been incorporated. It is normally supplied for two channel working but additional channels up to a total of six can be made available if desired. Displacement is indicated as deflection on a panel mounted 0-1 milliameter and additional facilities are provided to connect the output stages to suitable direct recording equipments.

THE PICK-OFFS

In order to secure linearity of calibration within a wide working range, the pick-off unit consists electrically of a constant impedance inductive half-bridge unbalanced by movement of a magnetic material in proximity to the inductive elements. Whilst this system is considerably less sensitive in terms of mechanical displacement/electrical output than the conventional differential transformer, it does provide extremely good linearity over a wide range, which is considered to be a prime feature in this type of equipment. The pick-offs may be used singly or in pairs. Paired use is a particularly valuable application, for instance, in process control, where dimensional monitoring is required in the absence of a convenient datum, e.g. plastic extrusion, wire drawing, foil rolling, etc.

An Inductive Pick-off

GENERAL SPECIFICATION

The instrument is engineered to the standard of robustness necessary for general industrial use. All electronic circuits are carefully stabilised against mains supply variations, and components are of the highest possible quality and stability.

INSTRUMENT

Dimensions: Height: 10.5 in. Length: 17 in. Depth: 9 in.
Weight: ... ... 33.5 lb. (15.3 kg.)
Power Supply: ... ... 115-230 volts, 50-60 c.p.s. A.C.
Measuring frequency and range: ... Max. 600 c.p.s.
Measuring ranges:... ... ... 0-.005", 0-.015", 0-.050".
Other ranges available: ... ... 0-0.10"

PICK-OFF

Dimensions: ... ... Length: 2.35 in. Dia: .90 in.
Mounting flange: 1.30 in. dia.
Weight: ... ... 57.5 grams.
Weight of moving element: ... ... 2.5 grams.

SAUNDERS ROE LTD

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

OSBORNE • EAST COWES • ISLE OF WIGHT

Don't be misled by the size!

The brilliant idea of using a castellated insulating track on *one* aluminised paper strip enabled HUNTS to dispense with the old-fashioned twin windings and produce one of the smallest miniature capacitors on the market. Despite the midget proportions efficiency has actually been increased ; the MOLDSEAL casing and the directly soldered end leads give a high degree of strength and protection from moisture and intermittence. The range runs in two sizes shown below

HUNTS W99

STANDARD RANGE

Wkg. Voltage	Cap. Range μF	★ Size
150 D.C.	0.004 to 0.01	A
	0.02 to 0.04	B
350 D.C.	0.001 to 0.003	A
	0.004 to 0.01	B
600 D.C.	2.5pF to 0.001	A
	0.002 to 0.004	B
300 A.C.	0.00005 to 0.001	A
	0.002 to 0.004	B

★ A. 3/16" x 7/16" B. 1/4" x 9/16"

REGISTERED TRADE HUNTS CAPACITORS MARK

A. H. Hunt (Capacitors) Ltd. Wandsworth, London, S.W.18 · BATtersea 1083

A Technical Handbook for Electronic Engineers

This Handbook contains the fullest information about all types of Ferranti Valves and Cathode Tubes, giving for each type *complete* data such as physical details, base connections, ratings, operating conditions, with graphs, etc., where necessary.

The whole is a most valuable book of reference to the electronics engineer. It is in loose-leaf form, so that new data can readily be inserted.

Price 5/-

Additional data sheets will be issued to subscribers from time to time.

FERRANTI LTD

MOSTON · MANCHESTER 10

***London Office:* KERN HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2**

FERRANTI

FE 154

Who is switching off the supply?

Are you? Do you realise that roughly half this country's supplies of new steel are made from scrap? That factories like yours are among the main sources of the raw material needed in the steel-works? It is vitally important that these sources should not be allowed to dry up.

Do not forget that scrap does not begin and end with the daily turnings in your machine shop. There is another form of scrap. Obsolete machines and equipment, redundant buildings, in fact everything containing iron and steel which has outlived its effective purpose — all this is scrap and should be sent off to your local scrap merchant as soon as possible.

Search your works for it and turn it in. You will be doing yourselves a great service.

Visit Stand No. 1

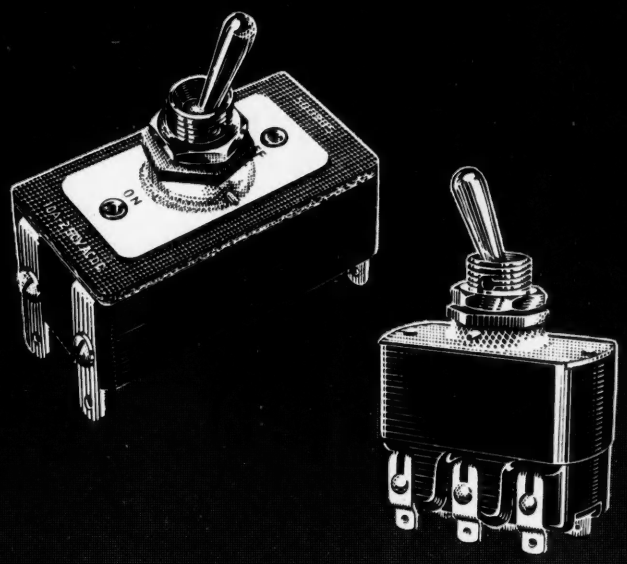
at the National Electrical Engineers Exhibition, Earls Court, March 25-28 — and see what STEEL is doing to help the national effort.

Issued for the STEEL SCRAP DRIVE by the
British Iron and Steel Federation and the National Federation of
Scrap Iron, Steel and Metal Merchants.

PAINTON

By Appointment to the Professional Engineer. . .

ATTENUATORS · FADERS · STUD SWITCHES AND TOGGLE SWITCHES
WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETERS · HIGH STABILITY CARBON RESISTORS
WIREWOUND RESISTORS · PLUGS AND SOCKETS · TERMINALS
KNOBS DIALS AND POINTERS



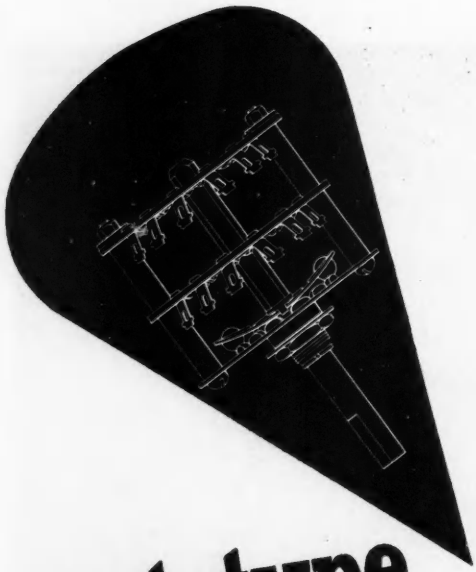
TOGGLE SWITCHES

10 Amps. / 250v. AC / DC Range
Double Pole ON/OFF Operation
Fully R.C.S.C. Approved

Type 501085
6 Amps. / 250 v. AC / DC
Double Pole Change-over Operation

PAINTON

Northampton England



prototype headaches?

EVERYONE has his problems. Do any of yours concern prototype rotary switches ? An invaluable aid to your technicians and designers, A.B. Kit Sets provide sufficient standard and interchangeable parts to build up rotary switches for experimental work and special equipment.

The A.B. Kit Set is supplied in a strong polished wooden case, and contains an ample supply of all necessary parts—**and tools.** Write now for full details and price.

...solve them with an AB kit set

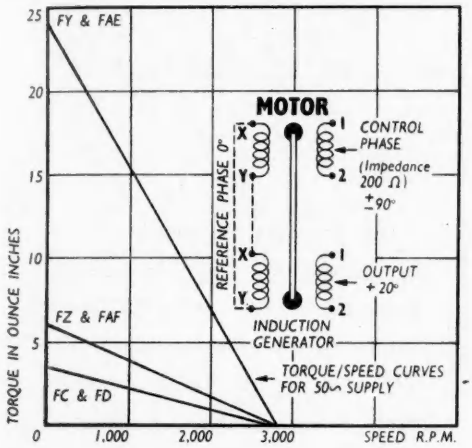
A "Return-of-Post" service is available for replacement parts when needed. These can be ordered from the Parts List enclosed with every Kit.

AB METAL PRODUCTS LTD.
16, BERKELEY STREET, LONDON, W.1
Telephone: GROsvenor 5206/7 Telegrams: Abmet, Piccy, London.

EVERSHED F.H.P. MOTORS

DATA SHEET NO. 2

TYPICAL A.C. SERVO MOTORS FOR ELECTRONIC CONTROL



All motors are rated for a standstill temperature rise of 55°C. Motors may be supplied with a limited range of alternate armature and field windings. Please send for Publication EE 262.

Frame Size	Moment of Inertia oz. ins.²	Stall Torque oz. ins.²	Reference Phase			Control Phase	Output	Generator		
			Supply		Watts	Watts	Watts	Reference Phase		Output per 1000 r.p.m. (10k load) volts
			V	C/S				Volts	C/S	
FC	0·16	4·0	50	50	8·6	11	2·3	—	—	—
FD	0·21	4·0	50	50	8·6	11	2·3	50	50	0·75
FZ	0·27	6·0	50	50	12	12	4·3	—	—	—
FAF	0·32	6·0	50	50	12	12	4·3	50	50	0·75
FY2/B	0·6	22·0	50	50	35	35	16	—	—	—
FAE	0.65	22·0	50	50	35	35	16	50	50	0·75

EVERSHED AND VIGNOLES LIMITED

ACTON LANE WORKS · CHISWICK · LONDON · W.4

Telephone: Chiswick 3670 · Telegrams: Megger, Chisk, London Cables: Megger, London

6/85A

The Advantage of selling a Radio Gram fitted with a Garrard Record Changer

is that you have the confidence of knowing you are selling a dependable instrument. The new R.C.75A Garrard Record Playing Unit, incorporating all the latest developments, is now available as a separate unit for fitting to single speed Radio Grams.

Capable of automatically playing ten records of either 12 in., 10 in. or 7 in. at 33⅓, 45 or 78 r.p.m., this unit completely modernises obsolete Radio Grams.

A national sales drive for these units should bring you many enquiries. For fuller details consult your wholesaler or in case of difficulty write direct to the factory.

THE GARRARD ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., SWINDON, Wilts.

GARRARD SWINDON TRADE MARK

● GLASS FABRIC LAMINATES

Illustration of radome we are at present producing.

● We are the leading producers of Glass Fabric Laminates in this country and specialise in the manufacture of these in various grades both as standard lines and to customer's own specification. We will be pleased to advise you on a suitable laminate for any application where strength and electrical or chemical resistance are of paramount importance.*

THERMO-PLASTICS LTD.

DUNSTABLE · BEDS.

Telephone : DUNSTABLE 686/7/8 and 777 *Telegrams :* THERMOPLASTICS, DUNSTABLE

MOULDERS AND FABRICATORS OF ALL PLASTIC MATERIALS

TP DUNSTABLE

Specialists in Perspex fabrications, glass laminates and bonding of rubber to Perspex and metal, compression and injection mouldings in Bakelite, Urea, Formaldehyde, Polythene, Polystyrene, Cellulose-Acetate, etc.

** For further details please write for our leaflets*

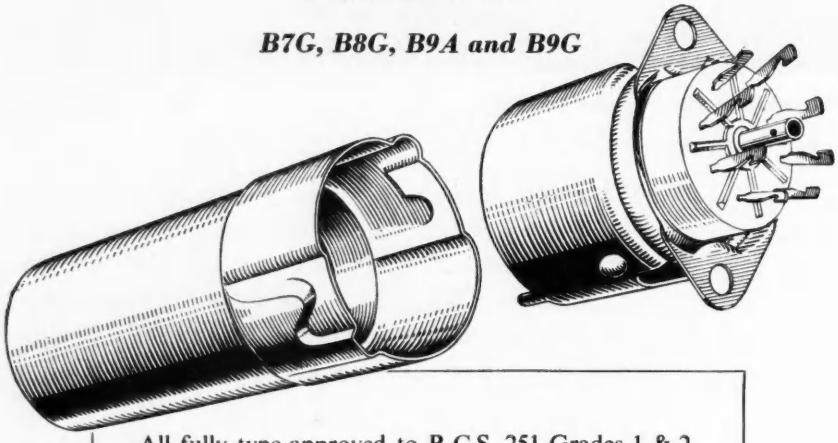
EDISWAN

CLIX

Offer the widest range of type-approved valve-holders

which includes:—

B7G, B8G, B9A and B9G



All fully type-approved to R.C.S. 251 Grades 1 & 2. Categories 1 & 2. Together with a complete range of screening-cans & top-cap connectors.

Comprehensive catalogue of EDISWAN CLIX radio components available from

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2. Sales Dept: 21 Bruton Street, W.1

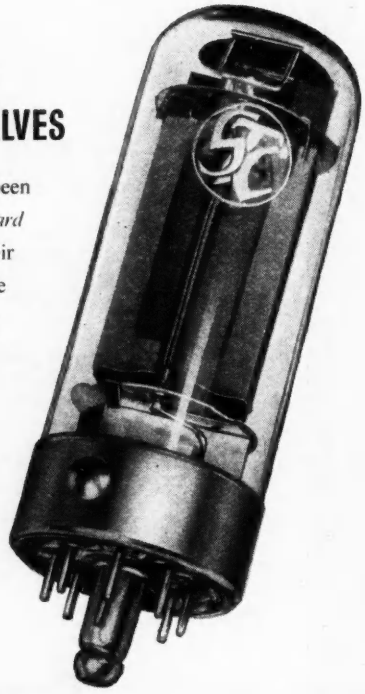
ER14 *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*

FOR
EARLY
DELIVERY
FROM AVAILABLE MATERIAL
Contact
SALTER
ABOUT SPRINGS & PRESSWORK
Est. 1760
Write for free copy of the Salter Spring Handbook—it's full of useful information
GEO. SALTER & CO. LTD., WEST BROMWICH Telephone: West Bromwich 1331 (8 lines)
LONDON Phone: Holborn 604617 MANCHESTER Phone: Blackfriars 8551 COVENTRY Phone: 3644

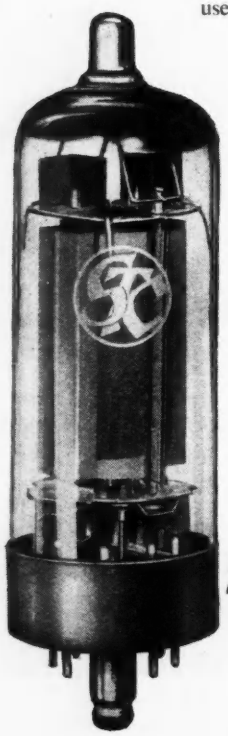
M.-W. 347

NEW + features for the 807

PERFORMANCE WHICH EQUALS THAT OF U.S.A. TYPE 807, PLUS *EXTRA* ADVANTAGES WITH THESE *NEW* MINIATURE *Standard* VALVES



The scope of that ubiquitous valve, the 807 has been greatly extended by the introduction of these new *Standard* types. Little more than half the size of the normal 807, their electrode assemblies are more compact . . . stronger and more rigid . . . and their glass bulbs less vulnerable. Thus, both mechanically and electrically, they offer a new high standard of reliability. Shorter grid and anode leads, glass base with miniature-type pins, reduce inter-electrode capacity and improve performance at the high frequency end of the scale. This, together with their small size, makes them particularly suitable for use in mobile equipment.



The range of four valves offers a choice of heater voltage:

5B/254M double-ended	5B/255M single-ended	5B/257M single-ended
6·3 V	6·3 V	12 V
0·9 A	0·9 A	0·47 A

Where the overall seated height must be kept as low as possible, the single-ended type 5B/255M may be used under conditions other than those of high altitude and anode modulation.

Please ask for very informative data sheets

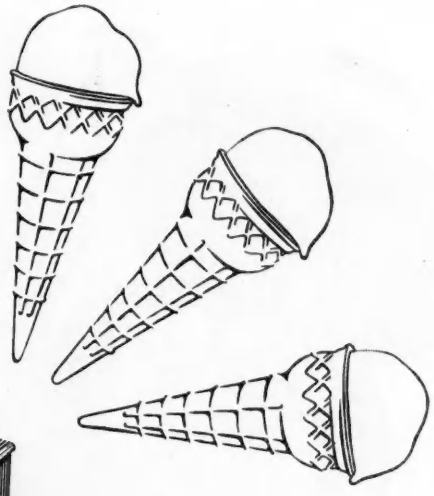
Standard VALVES For a Full Life

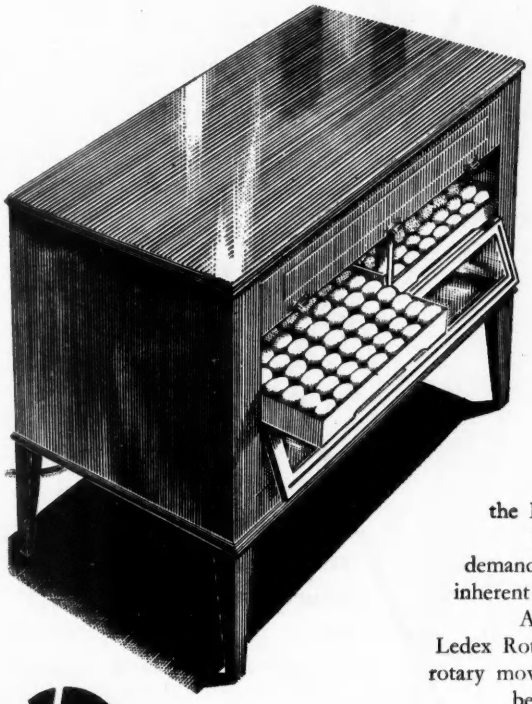
Standard Telephones and Cables Limited

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, London, W.C.2

RADIO DIVISION: Oakleigh Rd., New Southgate, London, N.11

Ice cream and Incubators





The applications of electricity would appear to be illimitable. It can be a prime factor in producing sub-zero temperatures as in ice cream manufacture, or paradoxically in maintaining the gentle warmth essential in artificial incubation. At audio and video frequencies it has stretched the range of ears and eyes far beyond their natural sensitivity. But in all its guises, the switch is its master.

And we at N.S.F. are masters of the switch and its manufacture.

For the basic control of electrical appliances the N.S.F. Cutler Hammer switch cannot be bettered. In the radio and television fields, circuit selection demands standards of efficiency and reliability which are inherent qualities of N.S.F.-Oak switches.

And where remote control is necessary, the N.S.F. Ledex Rotary Solenoid provides a high torque, snap action, rotary movement through an angle of up to 95° which can be used to drive N.S.F. Oak switches or for direct mechanical applications.

Switch to N.S.F. for ***better switching***

CUTLER-HAMMER APPLIANCE SWITCHES C-H

OAK PRODUCTS

LEDEX

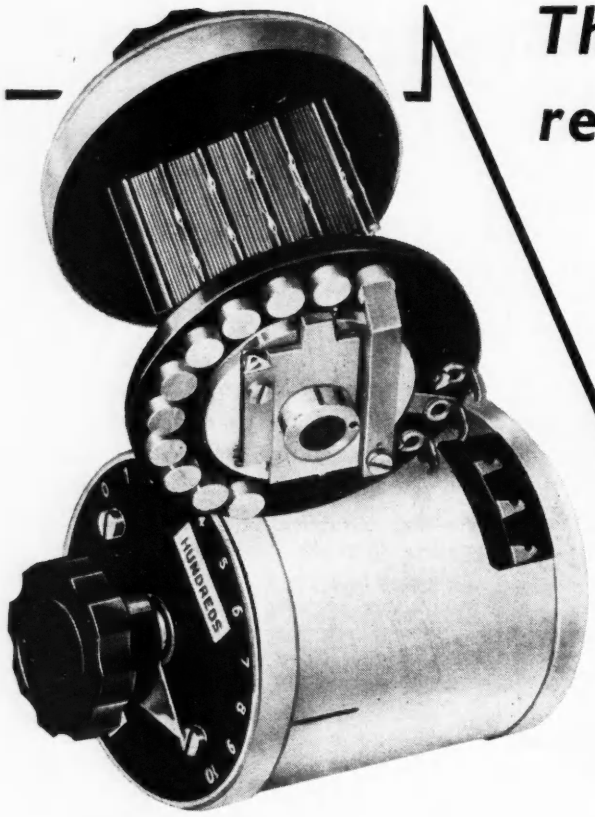
N.S.F. LIMITED

KEIGHLEY • YORKS

Phone: Keighley 4221/5

LONDON OFFICE: 9 Stratford Place, W.1. *Phone:* Mayfair 4234 *Grams:* ENESEF, Keighley

Sole licensees of Oak Manufacturing Co., Chicago, and G. H. Leland Inc., Dayton, U.S.A.
Licensees of Igranic Electric Co. Ltd. for the above products of Cutler-Hammer Inc., Milwaukee, U.S.A.



There's more in resistance work

—Resistance Boxes and Units
Slide Wires
Fixed Resistors
Attenuators
Potentiometers—

than meets the eye

Reliability, stability, accuracy . . . . . these are the features no photograph can reveal . . . . . features for which Muirhead products have long been noted.

Take, for example, the A-5 Decade Resistance Unit illustrated; high accuracy resistors wound on ceramic cards ensure a low inductance and time constant; a robust self-cleaning switch reduces maintenance to a minimum, and both switch and resistors have been designed to give a low and stable "zero" resistance.

THE A-5 RANGE

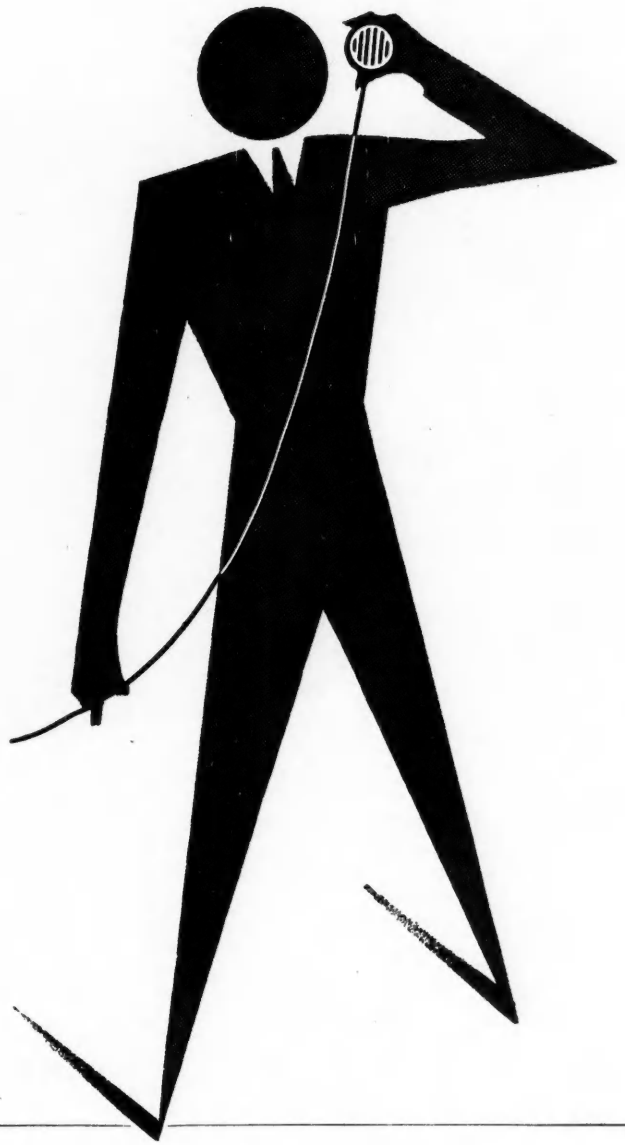
Type	Resistance Range	Current or Voltage Rating	Accuracy of Adjustment
A-5-A	10 x 0·1 ohms	0·75 A	±0·5%*
A-5-B	10 x 1 ohms	0·75 A	±0·1%*
A-5-C	10 x 10 ohms	0·25 A	±0·1%
A-5-D	10 x 100 ohms	75 mA	±0·1%
A-5-E	10 x 1,000 ohms	25 mA	±0·1%
A-5-F	10 x 10,000 ohms	7·5 mA or 250 V	±0·1%
A-5-G	10 x 100,000 ohms	4 mA or 500 V	±0·1%

* Slight allowance for switch contact resistance variations must be made.

16

Write for Publication 1622

MUIRHEAD & CO. LTD. BECKENHAM · KENT · ENGLAND



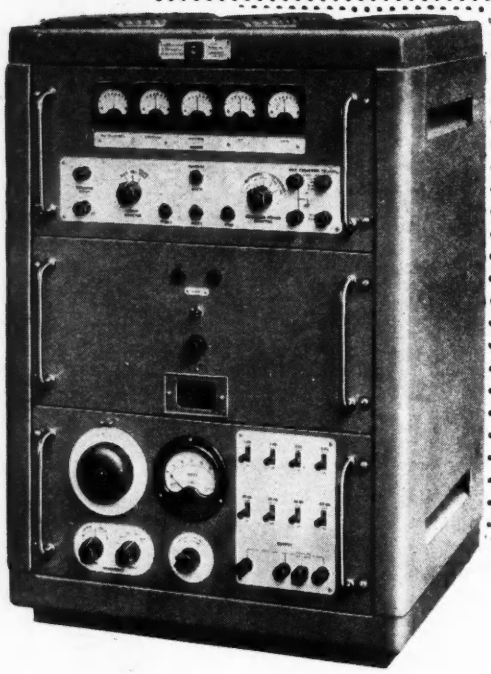
MARCONI

Mobile Radio for the Electricity Services

PLANNED · INSTALLED · SERVICED

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LTD · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX

R. C. OSCILLATOR AND AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY MONITOR



An instrument of exceptionally high accuracy and stability—the output frequency of which is automatically measured and presented in decimal notation.

Range	10c/s to 100kc/s
Accuracy	±0.005%
Output	0 to 30 volts r.m.s. metered
Attenuator	0 to 110db in 1db steps (constant 600Ω)

The equipment will measure any frequency in the range 10c/s to 100kc/s and any time in the range 10μsec to 10^4sec both to an accuracy within ±0.005%. It will also count up to a maximum rate of 10^5 pulses/second.

CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

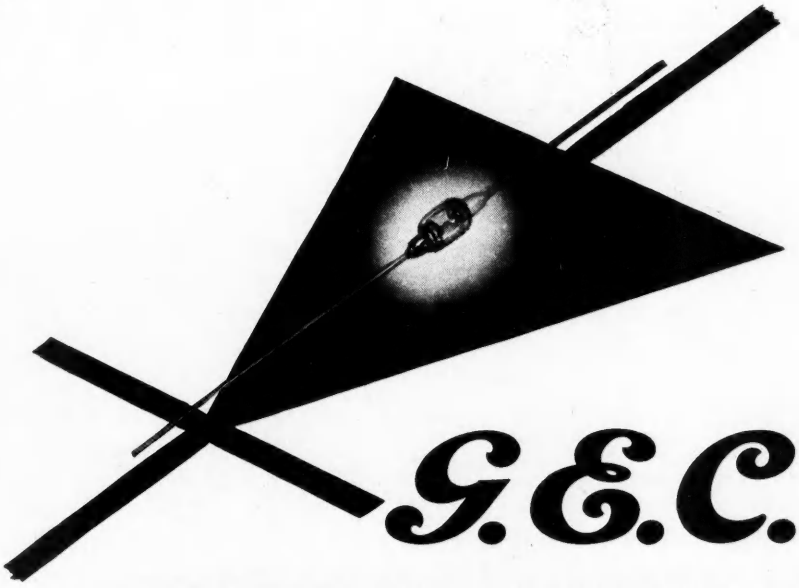
Telephone HITher Green 4600

SALES AND SERVICING AGENTS

F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd., 287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3

Hawnt & Co., Ltd., 89 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd., 100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2.



GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES

are indicated here because . . .

The use of the Germanium Diode is now firmly established in current T/V practice — and indeed for Radio and Electronic equipment. The glass sealed type is recognised everywhere as being the most reliable and of the highest possible quality.

The design of the G.E.C. Germanium Diode was perfected over three years ago, since when no major alteration has been necessary. There is already a large range of types available, but this is continually being enlarged, and types are now obtainable that were previously restricted to essential industries.

Type	Description	List Price
—	—	—
GEX35	T/V vision detector	6/-
GEX44/1	T/V sound detector and limiter	7/6d.
GEX45/1	General purpose diode	10/-
GEX55/1	High back resistance diode	16/-
GEX54	High back resistance diode	£1.0.0.
GEX54/3	100 V diode	£1.5.0.
GEX54/4	150 V diode	£1.10.0.
GEX54/5	200 V diode	£1.15.0.
GEX66	100-1000 Mc/Sec Mixer	12/6d.
GEX64	Telephone modulator	12/6d.
GEX34	Set makers version of GEX44/1	—

They are of small size, low capacitance, and high forward conductance.

Being so small, they can be soldered directly into the part of the circuit where they are wanted.

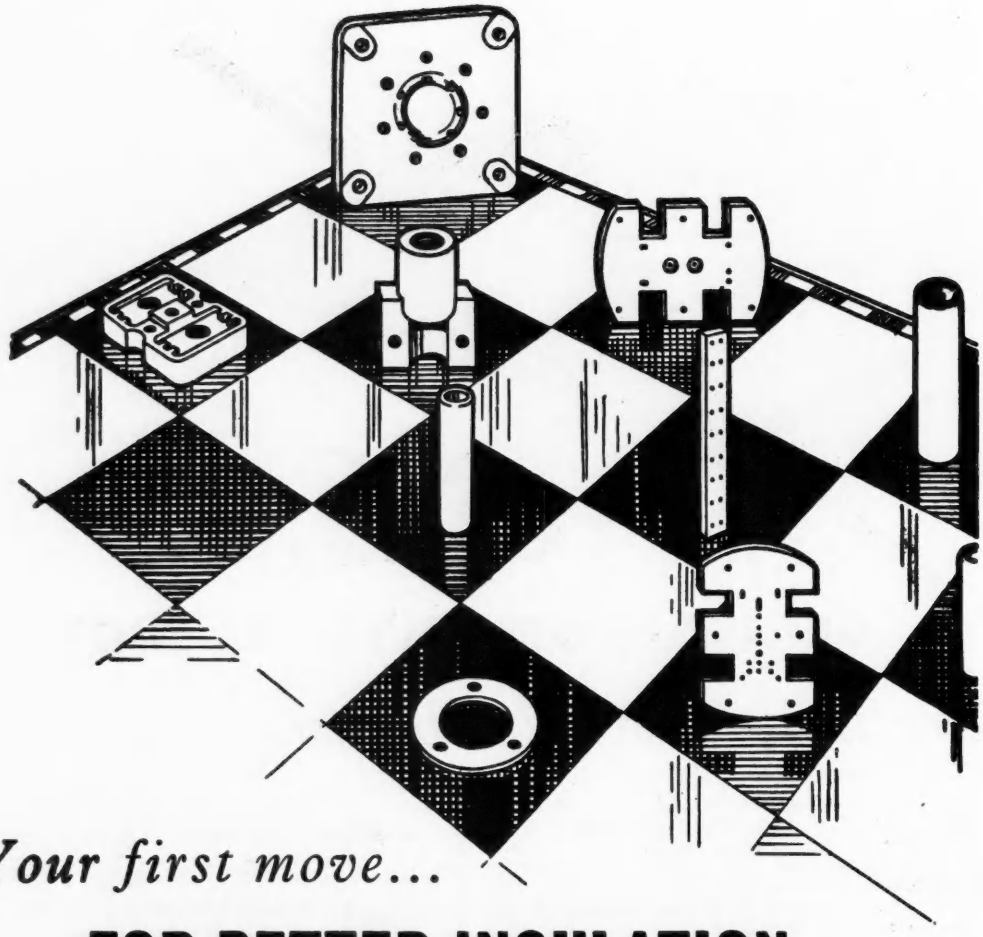
Heater wiring and valve holders are not required, and they can be tried with great ease in various circuit arrangements.

The crystals are hermetically sealed in glass, making penetration by characteristic-destroying moisture impossible.

A minimum life of 10,000 hours means that they need not be easily accessible for replacement.

Data on specific types for special applications is available on request from the Osram Valve and Electronics Dept.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD., MAGNET HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2.



Your first move...

FOR BETTER INSULATION

CONSULT Bullers

Makers of Low Loss Ceramics

Made in Three Principal Materials —

FREQUELEX
An insulating material of Low Dielectric Loss, for Coil Formers, Aerial Insulators, Valve Holders, etc.

PERMALEX
A High Permittivity Material. For the construction of Condensers of the smallest possible dimensions.

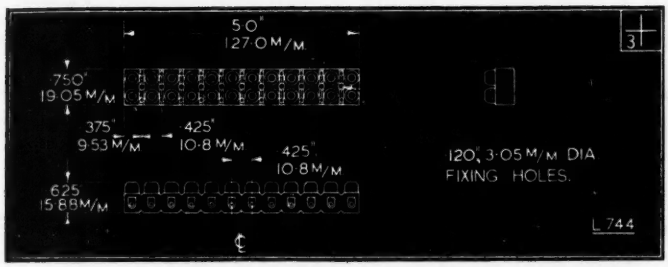
TEMPLEX
A Condenser material of medium permittivity. For the construction of Condensers having a constant capacity at all temperatures.

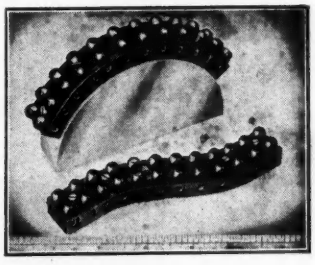
BULLERS LIMITED, 6 Laurence Pountney Hill, London, E.C.4

Phone : Mansion House 9971 (3 lines) Telegrams: "Bullers, Cannon, London".

BL5

The "Belling-Lee" page for Engineers





List No. L. 744

CAPTIVE TERMINAL SCREWS

FLEXIBLE

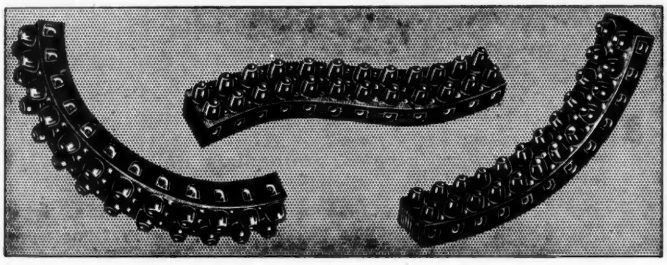
MECHANICALLY SHOCKPROOF

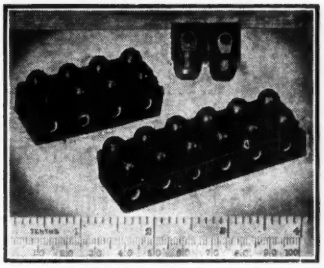
EASILY SECTIONALISED

A UNIQUE 5-AMP FLEXIBLE TERMINAL BLOCK

Engineers, designers, and those in close touch with radio and electronic instrumentation, have been quick to appreciate the numerous possibilities and applications of this versatile component, which represents an entirely new departure in terminal block design.

Moulded in P.V.C., and in consequence very flexible, the moulding securely grips the terminal screws, which are so dimensioned that they cannot fall out, *even if totally unscrewed from their inserts and the block mounted upside down.*





A very useful feature of this component is its great flexibility in both planes, which enables it to be snugly secured to irregular surfaces or over uneven contours.

The block is also mechanically shock-proof, the nature of the moulding rendering it safe against breakage due to vibration. It can easily be sub-divided with an ordinary knife to make smaller groups of terminals if required. There are three fixing holes between each pair of terminals.

FULLER DETAILS ON REQUEST

PLEASE QUOTE P.378/EE.

Please write for leaflet reference P378/EE

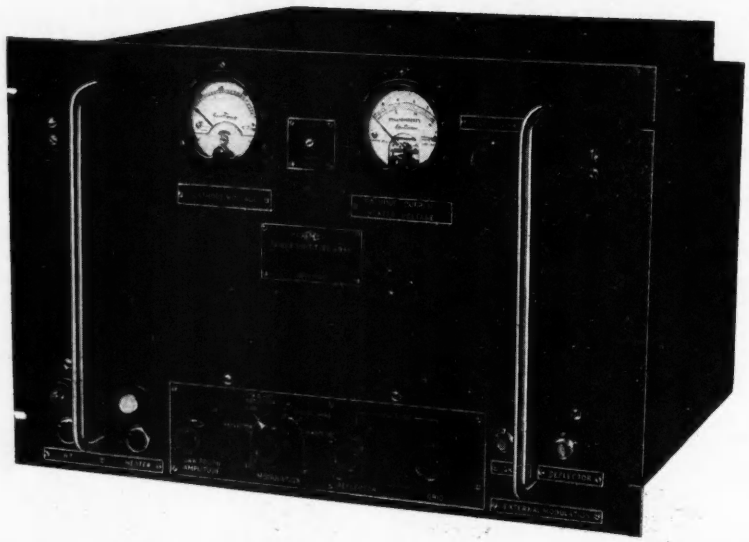
BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND

AIRMEC

POWER UNIT TYPE 698B

for

Klystron Valves



THE POWER UNIT TYPE 698B, which is now available for **immediate delivery,** is designed to provide H.T. and L.T. supplies for high voltage Klystron valves. All the H.T. supplies are stabilised, the output voltage change being less than 0.5 per cent of the input voltage change. Internal oscillators provide square wave and sawtooth wave modulation, and switching enables either the internal modulation, or modulation from an external source, to be applied to the grid or reflector voltages. A switch position is also provided for operation under c.w. conditions.

STABILISED H.T. OUTPUTS :

	Maximum	Minimum
Cathode Volts	−2.4 kV	−1 kV
Grid Volts (relative to Cathode) Maximum	−220 V	−100 V
Minimum	0 V	0 V
Reflector Volts (relative to Cathode) Maximum	−500 V	−280 V
Minimum	0 V	0 V
Cathode Current (Maximum on load)	18 mA	10 mA

Stabilisation	Output change of less than ±200 mV for input change of 210-250 V.
Ripple Voltage	Not greater than 20 mV R.M.S.
Regulation	Output Impedance less than 500 ohms at 10 mA.

L.T. OUTPUTS

Rating	4.0 V D.C. at 1.4 A.
Ripple	Less than 150 mV R.M.S.

Full details of this or any other Airmec instrument will be forwarded gladly upon request.

AIRMEC LIMITED

HIGH WYCOMBE - BUCKINGHAMSHIRE - ENGLAND

Tel.: HIGH WYCOMBE 2060 *Cables: AIRMEC HIGH WYCOMBE*

POTTED IN 'ARALDITE'

—PROTECTED AGAINST MOISTURE

'ARALDITE' Casting Resin B has all the properties required of a resin employed for potting transformers, capacitors, motor windings and other electrical and radio components. Simple in use, 'Araldite' possesses excellent adhesion (especially to metals, porcelain, mica, quartz, etc.) and encloses the equipment in a completely protective cover, forming an effective seal against moisture penetration. It also provides excellent insulation and resistance to "tracking."

'ARALDITE' is a hot-setting resin proved by experience to be eminently suitable for large-scale production. Its shrinkage during casting is very low, as no water or volatile products are given off during setting.

MADE IN OUR DUXFORD FACTORY—DELIVERY FROM STOCK

Full details of properties, casting temperatures and curing times will be supplied gladly on request.

NOTE: 'ARALDITE' (Regd.) is also available in the form of hot-setting adhesives ('Araldite' Types 1 and 15) for bonding metals, porcelain, quartz, etc., and as a surface coating resin ('Araldite' 985E) for use as a primer or lacquer for light alloys.

'ARALDITE' (Regd.)

Casting Resin B

— a product of

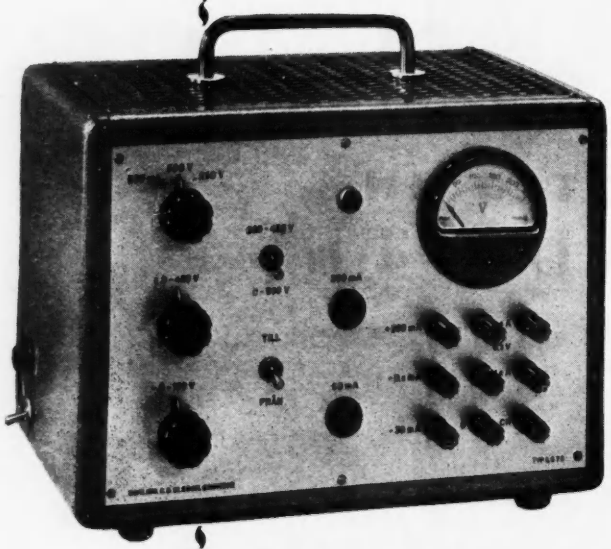
AERO RESEARCH LIMITED

A CIBA COMPANY

DUXFORD · CAMBRIDGE

Phone: SAWSTON 187

What makes a power supply valuable —to YOU?



That depends on your present problems. Maybe you want a wide voltage range or even several voltages. You may need high stability, low hum or low internal resistance. Perhaps you require reliable construction with conservatively rated components which will serve you for many years. Certainly you would like a low price.

No doubt you are interested in finding an instrument combining all the above features ! If you are, read the following data carefully.

REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

Type L S 7 C

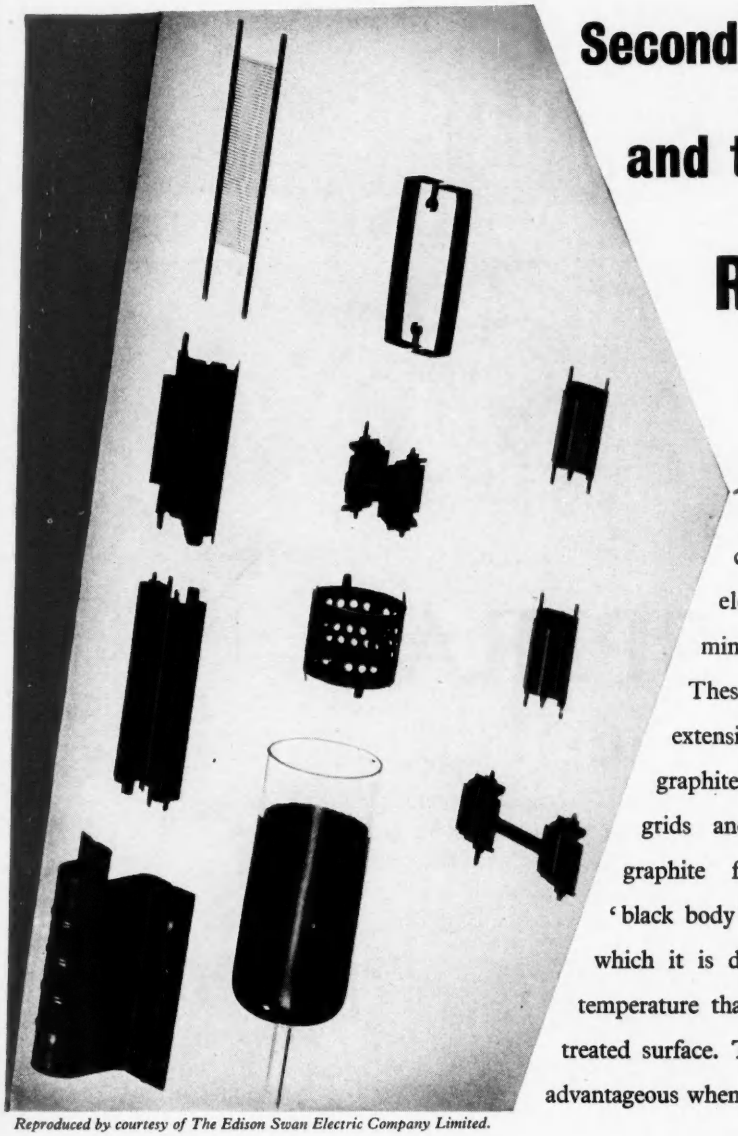
Outputs :	**a.**	Positive, continuously variable 0 - 450V D.C. 200mA.
		Line stabilization : 10mV - 25mV change in output for a 10% change in line voltage (depending on output voltage setting). (0·005%).
		Load stabilization : 0·1 - 0·2V change in output for no load—full load change (depending on output voltage setting).
		Ripple : 0·5mV R.M.S. at 200mA.
	b.	Negative, corresponding figures are : 160V D.C. 30mA, 10mV, 0·15V, 0·5mV.
	c.	Negative, derived from b, high impedance, continuously variable 0 - 150V, 0·2mA. The potentiometer is logarithmic.
	d.	6·3V, 4·5A.
	e.	6·3V, 1·5A.
Input :		220V and 117V, 50 - 60 c/s.
Weight :		13kgs. (29lbs.).
Dimensions :		200 × 240 × 340mm. (8 × 9½ × 13½ inches).

PRICE £79 c.i.f. London.

LS7C uses long-life selenium rectifiers. The steel cabinet is of unusual construction and very well ventilated to provide reliable functioning. Available for standard rack mounting.

CIVILINGENJÖR CARL O. OLSSON

Pepparvägen 40 - Enskede - Sweden



Reproduced by courtesy of The Edison Swan Electric Company Limited.

Secondary emission— and temperature— REDUCED

The film formed by 'dag' colloidal graphite is inert to electron bombardment and minimises secondary emission. These properties have led to the extensive use of 'dag' colloidal graphite for the treatment of valve grids and envelopes. The smooth graphite functions excellently as a 'black body'; therefore the substrate on which it is deposited is kept at a lower temperature than is the case with an untreated surface. The treatment is particularly advantageous when used on anodes.

For full information on these and other applications write to Department D. 18

dag
REGD. TRADE MARK
DISPERSIONS

ACHESON COLLOIDS LIMITED

18, PALL MALL, LONDON, S.W.1

TELEPHONE: WHItehall 2034-7 TELEGRAMS OILDAG PICCY LONDON

TAS/AC/6

RTB

RICHARD THOMAS & BALDWINS LIMITED

C cores AND SPIRAL cores

MANUFACTURED FROM

Alphasil

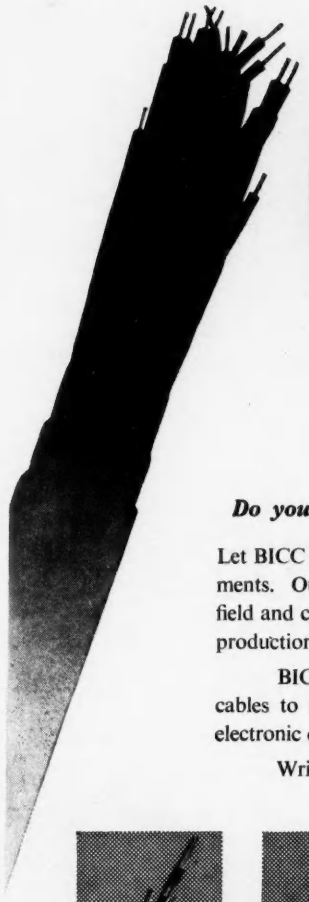
GRAIN-ORIENTED

LOW LOSS

TRANSFORMER STEEL STRIP

ALL MATERIAL MADE IN ENGLAND

COOKLEY WORKS, BRIERLEY HILL, STAFFS.
Head Office: 47 Park Street, London, W.1



multi-unit cables made to suit your requirements

Do you need special multi-unit low-loss cables ?

Let BICC design and manufacture them to meet your requirements. Our engineers have had extensive experience in this field and can also place at your disposal the vast research and production facilities of the BICC organisation.

BICC have designed and produced numerous multi-unit cables to meet specialised needs including flexible cables for electronic equipment. Some of these are shown below.

Write to us and let us assist you with your problems.

Multicore polythene-insulated and sheathed T/V Camera Cable.

Double-quad polythene-insulated audio-frequency cable.

Multicore polythene-insulated P.V.C. sheathed flexible T/V Camera Cable.

Polythene-insulated P.V.C. sheathed multi-core cable for film studio use

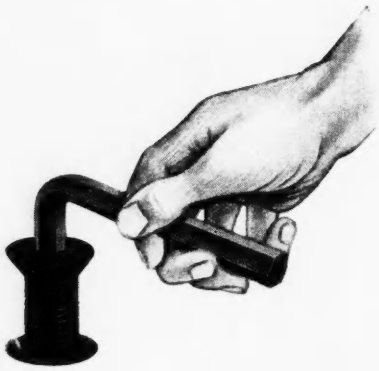
B.I. Callender's

multi-unit

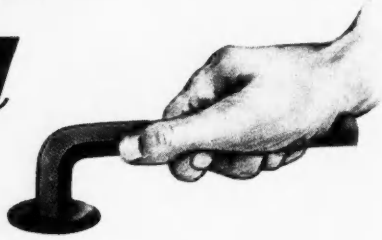
LOW-LOSS CABLES

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

this



will



fix

it

. . . fix it better,
more quickly and
neatly.
Unbrako Socket Screws
have extra strength
and toughness.
They are made of
high-tensile nickel-chrome
steel alloy.
They stay put
until you want to remove them.
Then—out they come,
smoothly, easily, without damage.
No wonder so many designers and engineers specify Unbrako!

Available for immediate delivery.
Send for free samples.

UNBRAKO SOCKET SCREW COMPANY LTD.

Manufacturers of Unbrako standard socket screws and special screws to A.I.D. requirements.

COVENTRY ENGLAND

UNBRAKO

THE RELATIVITY OF SPEED...

The general consciousness of the relativity of speed is not greatly affected by the amazing velocities at which human beings are now carried in British aircraft, but as everyday speeds increase, their actual values become more difficult to appreciate. In the field of electronics this feature becomes even more apparent.

The electron beam spot which produces the trace on the fluorescent screen of the cathode ray tube attains a very high speed, defined technically as the writing speed. In Nagard high-speed Oscilloscopes (Models A and L 103) the maximum Time Base writing speed for a straight horizontal trace is 55 mm per micro-second, a figure which, expressed in this form, enables the powers of the time base to resolve a clearly readable wave form to be visualized, from signals which are fast moving in time.

It may not be generally realized, however, that this speed represents 35 miles per second or 120,000 miles per hour. If ever an aircraft attained such a speed it could encircle the globe in twelve minutes.

In Nagard Oscilloscopes, the beam spot is deflected by the signal in the vertical or Y sense as well as being swept horizontally across the screen at the above speed. When a signal is applied which gives a vertical deflection of 2" at the maximum rise rate permitted by the Nagard Wide Band Amplifier (0.05 microsecond) the writing speed of the trace or spot velocity becomes 625 miles per second or 2¼ million miles per hour. (At this speed an aircraft could go round the world in 40 seconds.)

Slow speeds which are accurately linear, controllable and stable are provided by the Nagard Slow Speed Time Base. This can sweep at a uniform speed of 5 inches in 2.5 seconds and can be speeded up a *hundred thousand times* by calibrated control.

MODEL L 103 For High Speed Transients.

MODEL A 103 For Pulse Work and Repetitive Signals up to 10 Mc/s.

MODEL F 103 For General Work at Frequencies up to 1 Mc/s, High Gain D.C. Y Amplifier, Excellent Triggering.

MODEL G 103 As above but with Slow Speed Time Base.

MODEL H 103 Extra High Gain D.C. Y Amplifier up to 200 Kc/s.

NAGARD LTD

See what you measure!

18, Avenue Road, Belmont, Surrey **VIGilant 0345**

Electronic Engineering

Incorporating ELECTRONICS, TELEVISION and SHORT WAVE WORLD
Managing Editor, H. G. Foster, M.Sc., M.I.E.E.

Vol. XXV MARCH 1953 No. 301

Contents

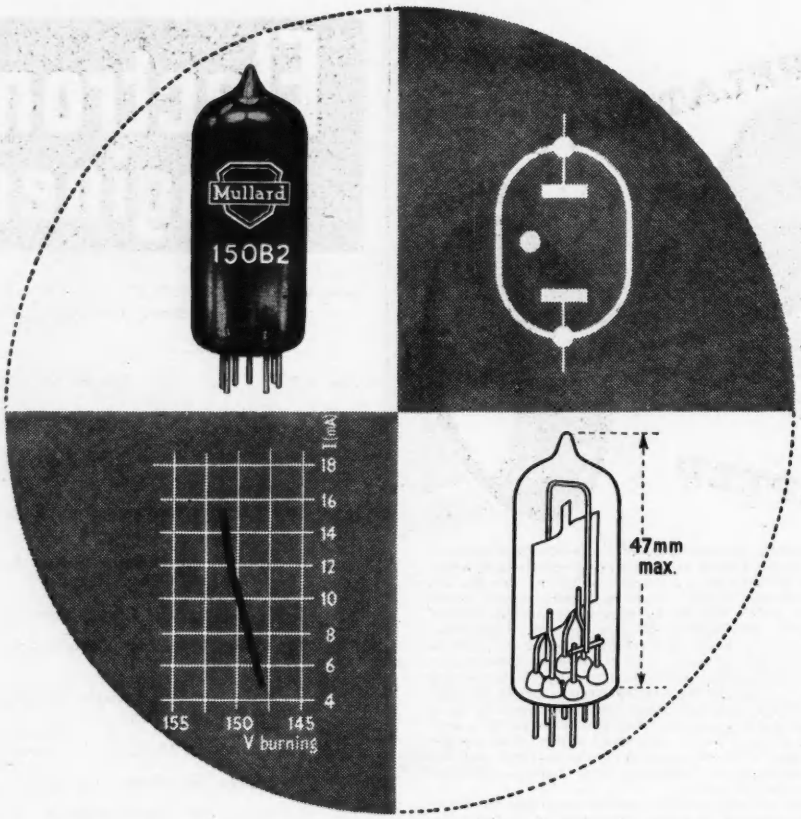
Commentary	89
The Amplification and Recording of Foetal Heart Sounds — By M. C. Wood	90
A Synthetic Surveillance Radar Trainer	93
Pulse-Operated Time Bases — By H. A. Dell	94
A New Magnetic Tape "Memory" — By M. Lorant	97
The Noise Factor of Centrimetric Superheterodyne Receivers — By J. H. Evans	98
A Note on Phase-Angle Measurements Using a Cathode-Ray Tube — By F. A. Benson and M. S. Seaman	100
Time-Division Multiplex Systems (Part 3) — By J. E. Flood	101
Television Waveform Monitor — By J. E. Attew	106
A Note on Gas Discharge Tubes for E.H.T. Stabilization — By J. G. G. Hempson	109
Visual Method for the Determination of Electronic Conductivity — By J. K. Grierson	110
Doppler Radar Systems — By R. C. Coile	113
Television Sound Reception — By S. L. Fife	114
Hopper Contents Control	117
A Magnetic Impulser — By C. A. Routledge	118
A Phase Shifting Pulse Generator for Thyratron Control — By J. C. West and D. K. Partington	120
Repetitive Working of Photoflash Tubes — By A. S. V. McKenzie and D. B. Cleland	122
A Simple Wide Range Sine Wave Generator — By A. D. Booth	123
New Civil Aviation Communications Centre	124
Notes from the Industry	125
Publications Received	125
Letters to the Editor	126
Book Reviews	128
Electronic Equipment	130
Meetings this Month	132
Recent British Standards	132

Published Monthly on the last Friday of the preceding month at 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Phone: CENTRAL 6565. Grams: 'LECTRONING, ESTRAND, LONDON'

Subscription Rate:
(Home or Abroad) Post Paid 12 months 26s. or $3.75 (U.S.)

Classified Advertisements, Page 1
Index to ADVERTISERS, 74



A New Standard of Reliability in Voltage Stabilising Devices

Employing the sputtered metal technique, successfully proved in the 85A2 voltage reference tube, this new Mullard 150 volt stabiliser, the 150B2, sets a new standard of reliability in voltage stabilising devices.

Some of the more outstanding advantages of this tube include close tolerance burning voltage, very much reduced voltage fluctuations, freedom from sudden large jumps throughout the working current range, and a voltage output variation of less than one per cent throughout life.

Constructed on the miniature B7G base, the 150B2 should prove of great value in the design of compact industrial equipments where an extremely accurate and reliable performance coupled with a maximum saving in space is required.

Brief technical details of this tube are given below. More comprehensive information will be gladly supplied on request.

PRINCIPAL CHARACTERISTICS

Nominal burning voltage 150 V Max. ignition voltage 180 V Current range 5 to 15 mA
Incremental resistance at 10 mA 250 Ω Base B7G

Mullard

MULLARD LTD., COMMUNICATIONS & INDUSTRIAL VALVE DEPT., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2
MVT 127

Electronic Engineering

Vol. XXV MARCH 1953 No. 301

Commentary

IT may not have escaped the attention of our more observant readers that the February issue of ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING was number 300, and that we have therefore completed the first twenty-five years of our existence.

The first issue of the journal, from which ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING has descended, was published in March, 1928, under the title of *Television* and was the official journal of the Television Society formed in September, 1927, with Lord Haldane as the Society's first President.

Regrettably space does not allow a review of our own history during these twenty-five troubled years nor can we comment on the amazing growth of radio, television and electronics that has followed. Even in the short space of twenty-five years the pace has been tremendous and one has only to glance through the pages of the first issue to realize how far we have come. Radio—it was "wireless" in 1928—was well established then as a means of communication and broadcasting, and exciting new things were happening in television. The prophets of the day were forecasting all kinds of developments many of which, we may add, have since come true. But tucked away in a corner of our first issue was a statement by Lord Brabazon, then Lieutenant-Colonel Moore-Brabazon, M.P., in which he said he "trembled to think of the responsibilities of a future Postmaster-General when visual sights are transmitted as well as sounds."

* * *

No development in electronic science has, in recent years, so captured the imagination, of both the layman and the scientist alike, as the announcement of the transistor by the Bell Telephone Laboratories some four years ago. Since that time a large amount of literature has appeared, largely in America, but also in this country and in Europe, on the use of these components and the specialized circuits that are necessary for their operation. Indeed, one of the latest articles goes a step further and describes the functions of a germanium tetrode! Due to the difficulty of obtaining samples the initial interest had tended to die down somewhat, except in those research departments engaged on their development.

This interest has, however, been very much revived in the last two months by two events in the U.S.A. The first was the announcement, by an American firm, that they can now supply junction type transistors in production quantities. The second was the end-of-the-year statement by Brigadier General David Sarnoff, the Chairman of RCA. In this he stated, "In recent years a vast new field for exploration and development called 'electronics of solids' has opened in the scientific world. So impressive are the developments, and so important the potentialities for the future, that scientists are acknowledging electronics of solids as one of the most dramatic steps in technical progress." He went on to say, "Recognizing the great potentialities of transistors, RCA research men and engineers are developing them for mass production and are studying the multiplicity of new applications they make possible."

Previous to this, RCA had given, in November, 1952, a demonstration of equipment using transistors exclusively. The exhibits included a complete television receiver (with the exception of the C.R.T.), a radio-gramophone and a car radio receiver.

The Americans are certainly to be congratulated on these achievements although at present it is somewhat difficult to make a true assessment of their merits.

One effect of these announcements, however, has been to prompt engineers in this country to ask what are the British manufacturers doing in the way of transistor development, and are we behind the Americans in this field?

It is, of course, common knowledge that a number of firms in this country are actively engaged in transistor development and that at least one of them demonstrated an all transistor radio receiver as long ago as eighteen months.

Broadly speaking the position at the moment is that research is proceeding on sound lines and that several manufacturers can supply certain types of transistors in reasonable quantities for genuine research and development purposes, but they are definitely not yet available for mass production purposes.

Since the transistor was invented at the Bell Telephone Laboratories it is not of course unreasonable to expect them to still hold some lead. It must also be borne in mind that although an American firm claim to be in quantity production there is, as yet, little information available concerning their characteristics, particularly their temperature range and life characteristic, nor is it known what standard of uniformity is being achieved. It is one thing to produce one batch with similar characteristics, it is another to produce a large number of batches with uniform and pre-determined characteristics. This is very apparent when one considers that the germanium must contain certain impurities, but that these must be controlled to a ratio of less than one atom to every 10 000 000 germanium atoms.

At this point it is perhaps interesting to recall a statement made only two months ago by Dr. E. W. Engstrom, Vice-President in Charge of RCA Laboratories Division. He said, "We haven't yet worked out mass production techniques for transistors, although germanium itself is available, it requires careful processing to get it in the form that gives transistors their remarkable characteristics. Thus, the cost of even those few types of transistors that are available in limited quantities is still high." He also stated that RCA does not expect the transistor to supplant the electron tube any more than radio replaced the phonograph.

From all the evidence so far available we feel, therefore, that it is a sound policy to restrict the availability of transistors until such time that they are a thoroughly reliable component and can be mass produced with every confidence in their quality and uniformity.

The Amplification and Recording of Foetal Heart Sounds

By M. C. Wood,* M.A., M.D., D.M.R.

Knowledge of the condition of a baby before birth and during delivery is most important and is mainly assessed by listening to its heart beats. An apparatus was constructed to amplify these sounds, to record them and to demonstrate their visual characteristics on the screen of a cathode-ray tube. A tachyometer indicating beats per minute and a pen recorder were also incorporated. The apparatus is both an aid to clinical obstetrics and is used for research into foetal heart sounds.

IN the field of obstetrics, knowledge of the condition of the fœtus (the baby before birth) is important. The chief method of examination is to listen to the heart beat through the mother's abdomen: alteration in the rate and rhythm in the later stages of pregnancy or during delivery may indicate distress of the baby.

The foetal heart rate is normally 120 to 180 beats per minute and as the rate is usually timed with a watch and the sounds are only faintly audible, it was decided to design and build an apparatus to investigate the foetal heart sounds and to record them.

An extensive survey of the medical literature has not revealed any published work on this subject in this country. Some work has been carried out abroad, mainly in America, and in most of it simple amplifiers were employed. No reference to the employment of cathode-ray tubes, pen recorders or tachyometers for this research could be found. Some of the findings claimed in these previous papers do not agree with the results we have obtained from the cathode-ray tube tracings. It must be emphasized that this work concerns sound only and has nothing to do with electrocardiography which records differences of electrical potential occurring in the cardiac muscle.

This apparatus was built as an experimental model for research and was never intended for routine work in midwifery. It has been in use for some time and some of the results obtained were the subject of a paper read at The Royal Society of Medicine, 28th November 1952, in conjunction with Mr. A. L. Gunn.

* *Lewisham Hospital.*

Method of Operation

A crystal microphone converts the audible sounds into corresponding electrical impulses. The signal so received is then amplified, tuned to whatever frequency is wanted and after further amplification may be lead into any of the following channels:

1. It is heard through earphones for monitoring to find the place where the foetal heart is heard with maximum intensity.
2. It is passed through an audio output stage to drive a loudspeaker.
3. It deflects the Y plates of a built-in cathode-ray tube to demonstrate the visual characteristics of the foetal heart sounds.
4. It works a pen to provide a graphic record of the foetal heart sounds.
5. It passes into a tachyometer to indicate beats per minute on a dial.
6. It causes triggering of the time-base for the cathode-ray tube.
7. It is fed into an external oscilloscope for further inspection and photographing.
8. It illuminates a neon bulb, each flash indicating a beat.

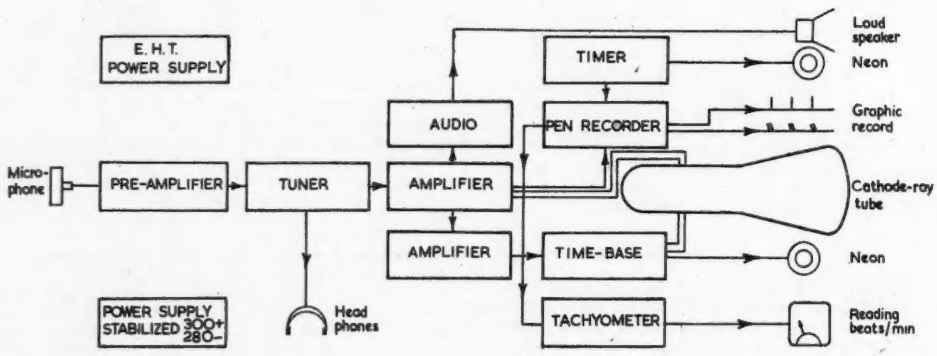


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the circuit

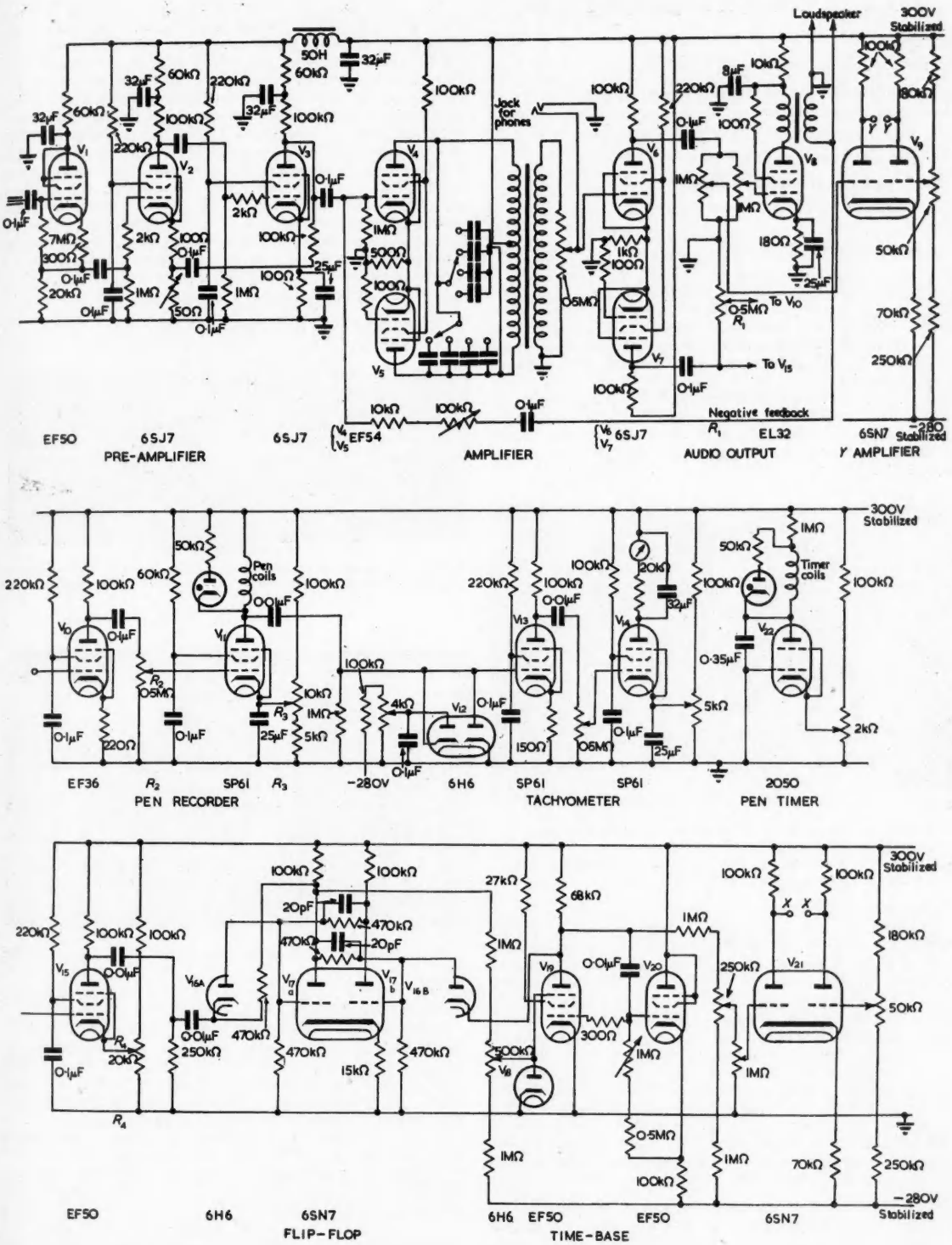


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram

9. The audible foetal heart sounds may be recorded on a wire or tape recorder, or on gramophone records.

Apparatus

This consists of:

1. A microphone and pre-amplifier.
2. Tuner and amplifier.
3. Audio output stage and negative feedback.
4. Pen recorder and pen timer.
5. Trigger circuit and time-base.
6. Cathode-ray tube and its timer.
7. Tachyometer.
8. E.H.T. and stabilized power supply.

A block diagram of the apparatus is shown in Fig. 1 and the circuit of the main units is shown in Fig. 2.

1. MICROPHONE AND PRE-AMPLIFIER[1]

A crystal microphone, enclosed in a special metal case for screening, has been used. This is fitted with a paper diaphragm and there is a small column of air between the skin of the maternal abdomen and this diaphragm. A rubber ring around the metal case maintains an airtight contact with the skin. The high impedance of the microphone is matched by a cathode follower V_1, the signal received is amplified through two pentode stages V_2 and

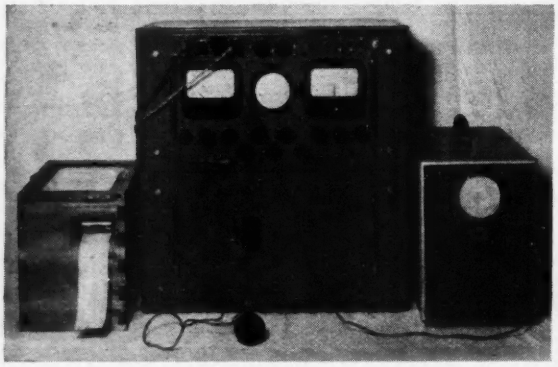


Fig. 3. Photograph of the apparatus seen from the front

V_3, together forming the pre-amplifier: variable negative feedback is provided over these two stages.

2. TUNER AND AMPLIFIER

The main amplifier consists of a pair of cathode coupled pentodes V_4 and V_5 whose anode loads are formed by each half of a centre tapped primary winding of a transformer. Selection of frequencies is effected by tuning the primary circuit. Coarse and fine adjustments are provided. At 80c/s it is possible to obtain a 15 cycle bandwidth. A high quality mu-metal transformer was to hand and used, but its secondary winding was not centre tapped. Output from this secondary winding provided the signal when required for earphones. These are used to find the site on the abdomen for the microphone giving the maximum signal intensity. The signal is further amplified by a second cathode coupled pair of pentodes V_6 and V_7. A long tailed pair, V_8, then provides push-pull deflexion for the Y plates of the cathode-ray tube and also the Y shift.

3. AUDIO OUTPUT STAGE AND NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

This is of conventional type, but negative feedback is obtained from the secondary winding of the output transformer and returned to the input of the main amplifier. This may be so arranged to convert the amplifier to one of constant gain which has been found to be most useful.

4. PEN RECORDER AND PEN TIMER

The signal from the amplifier is again amplified by V_{10} and then passed to V_{11} which is biased well beyond cut-off so as to accept only the peaks of the signal. The coils of the pen recorder form the anode load (P.O. type relay). The recorder was home-built and designed to record an indication for each beat of the foetal heart and not to respond to the individual components of the beat. A small neon with a series resistor is in parallel with the pen coils and gives a flash for each heart beat. The neon, from its brightness also gives a visual indication of the current passing through the coils. This can be adjusted to a reasonably steady level by R_1, R_2 and R_3. A thyratron oscillator is incorporated for use with the pen recorder to give an indication each second and a neon bulb simultaneously flashes. This neon and that working with the pen recorder can be seen in the photograph of the apparatus (Fig. 3) above the cathode-ray tube.

5. TRIGGER CIRCUIT AND TIME-BASE

A Miller time-base has been employed with a cathode-

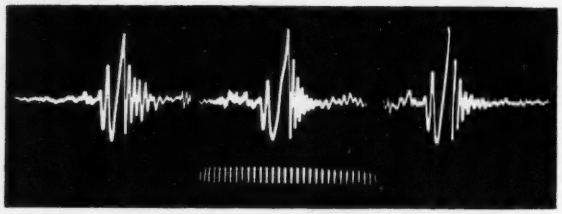


Fig. 4. Photograph of a trace on the cathode-ray tube of three normal foetal heart sounds. Timer indicates 1/50th of a second

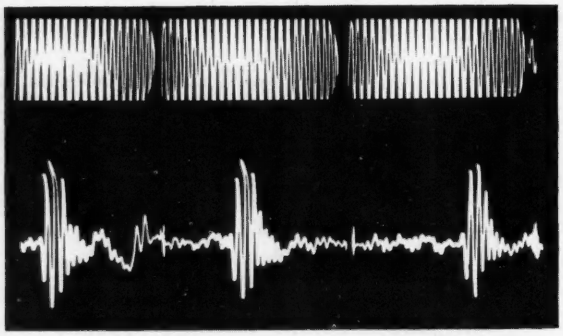


Fig. 5. Further photograph of a trace of three foetal heart sounds

follower and a long tailed pair V_{21} to provide push-pull deflexion for the X plates and also for the X shift.

It was found desirable when showing the visual characteristics of the heart sounds to be able to superimpose the trace of each sound upon the previous one. Alternatively 4 or 5 beats were required to be shown in one scan, and with a long persistence tube these also could be superimposed scan upon scan. The start of the first impulse of the sound triggers the time-base and subsequent sounds have no effect until a full scan has been completed.

A time-base with trigger circuit described by Dickenson[2] was after a little modification found convenient. In its quiescent state the Miller valve, V_{19}, is cut off by negative voltage on g_3. The start of the first sound changes the stable state of the flip-flop V_{17}. V_{17b} now conducts, the potential on the anode of V_{17a} rises removing the negative cut-off from V_{19}. V_{19} then starts to conduct, its anode potential falls at the rate controlled by the rate at which the

charge on the grid leaks away. After a full sweep the coupling from the anode of the Miller valve to the grid of V_{17b} cuts off the current of this valve returning the flip-flop to its original state, ready to accept the next impulse. R_4 controls the level of the signal at which triggering of the circuit occurs.

6. CATHODE-RAY TUBE AND ITS TIMER

A 3FP7 tube was available and has proved satisfactory. To show the time relationship of the foetal heart sounds, a trace on the screen of 50c/s is obtained from the mains supply. On a double beam tube the time trace and the heart sounds could be produced simultaneously and photographed. In this apparatus, however, single beam tubes had to be used, the traces of the heart and 50c/s oscillations were photographed separately and later superimposed as shown in the illustrations.

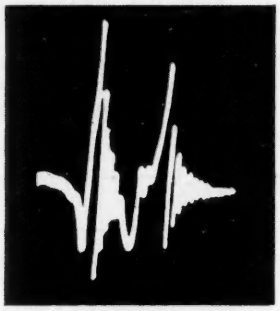


Fig. 6. Photograph of a trace on cathode-ray tube of heart sounds shortly after birth

7. TACHYOMETER

The impulses used for energizing the pen coils are reasonably constant, but in addition V_{12} acts as a limiter with a negative output. This limited output is amplified and used to activate V_{14} which is biased beyond cut-off. A meter in the anode lead of this valve is calibrated to read beats per minute. This has given good results as a cardio-tachyometer.

8. POWER SUPPLY

A conventional series valve stabilized power supply described by Dickenson has been employed, providing stabilized negative as well as positive supply. E.H.T. supply has been obtained from a 1 800 volt transformer.

Results

Fig. 4 shows photographs of the trace on the cathode-ray tube of three foetal heart sounds obtained from one case taken at approximately half minute intervals. There are three main components in each sound and the average duration of each sound is $7/50^{th}$ of a second.

Fig. 5 shows the trace of three sounds from another case in which the interval between the first and second components is increased. The pattern differs somewhat from the previous case.

Fig. 6 shows the trace of the heart sound shortly after birth; the adult appearance with two distinct sounds is taken on shortly after birth.

Fig. 7 shows a tracing of the pen recorder over a period of 69 sounds and demonstrates the regularity of the beat. This recording was taken during a uterine contraction.

Fig. 8 shows another trace with greater magnification.

The recording of the foetal heart sounds is not an easy procedure. The signal received from the microphone is small—usually 200 to 500 microvolts, and sounds from the abdomen such as borborygmi and skin noises have a frequency note that is in the same range as the foetal heart sounds.

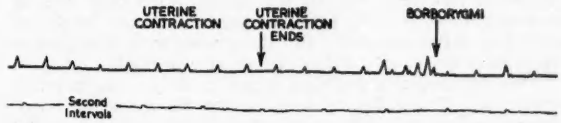


Fig. 8. Photograph of another tracing by pen recorder with greater magnification

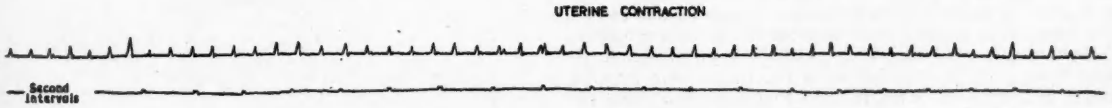


Fig. 7. Photograph of a tracing by the pen recorder indicating the foetal heart sounds

In the building of this apparatus cost was a limiting factor, so that it had to be constructed almost entirely out of surplus equipment. The valves used were not ideal, but they were the only ones available.

REFERENCES

1. KELLY, S. Piezo Electric Crystal Devices (Part 3). *Electronic Engng. 23*, 173 (1951).
2. DICKENSON, C. J. Electrophysiological Technique. (Electronic Engng. Monograph, 1950).

A Synthetic Surveillance Radar Trainer

THE Ministry of Civil Aviation Air Traffic Control Experimental Unit has developed a radar trainer that will synthesize the flight paths of aircraft as seen by any modern surveillance radar and, in addition, will permit the flight paths of aircraft to be altered independently at will. The over-all conception of the trainer is based on electro-mechanical calculators which continuously calculate the position in range and bearing of the synthetic aircraft from the radar site. The angular position of shafts representing range and bearing are used to produce a short pulse which appears in the correct position on the normal type Planned Position Indicator. In order to make the trainer independent of actual radar equipment, all the normal data usually obtained from the real equipment is produced artificially—aerial turning information, time-base trigger, range markers and permanent echoes.

The new Trainer will be used at the Ministry's Air Traffic Control School at Hurn. It will effect a considerable financial saving by reducing the period required to train Air Traffic Control Officers as Traffic Directors, from 8 to 6 weeks with more officers on each training course, and aircraft hours for practical work reduced by approximately 25 per cent or 50 hours.

The principles used in this Trainer have been applied to the development of another device, viz., a simulator to assist in experiments and investigations in the development of air traffic control techniques and procedures which have had to be carried out by the use of real aircraft at very great expense. Although such equipment cannot remove completely the need for full-scale tests with real aircraft, it will reduce them to a fraction of what they would otherwise be. It will also enable problems to be simulated that cannot well be reproduced in trials.

Pulse-Operated Time Bases

By H. A. Dell*, Ph.D.

IT is often necessary to examine the fine details of complicated repetitive electrical signals with the aid of a cathode-ray tube. This is difficult if only a normal recurrent time-base is used.

If clear steady images on the tube screen are to be produced, precise synchronization between the time-base sweeps and the signals to be displayed is essential. The fastest time-base that can fulfil this condition is that which displays a single complete cycle of the signal on the screen. The characteristics of a signal as a function of time are usually measured from the geometrical position of detail on the linear time-base trace. In this case an accuracy of only about one two-hundredth part of the repetition period is therefore all that can be achieved, due to the finite spot size, distortions associated with the screen and similar causes.

It is sometimes possible to run the time-base at a higher repetition rate than that of the signal, when only one of several sweeps is truly synchronized. A greater length of time-base is then available, but the general instability makes the measurement of further detail very difficult.

This measurement problem is particularly acute in radar apparatus. The difficulty here is that for accurate range determinations the delay time of reflected pulses must be found, often in the 1μsec to 10μsec region, although the pulse repetition frequency (P.R.F.) of the radar transmitter may be only about 1kc/s. If a normal recurrent time-base were used, synchronized to a transmitter having this repetition frequency, accurate measurement would be impossible.

However, in this case it is only the part of the time-base trace immediately following the transmitter impulse that is of interest. It is not difficult to arrange then, that the time-base circuit, though synchronized with the transmitter pulses, sweeps the cathode-ray spot right across the tube face in the first fraction of the interval between pulses, so that only the first 50μsec (say) of the trace appears on the screen. The measurement of the restricted fraction of the time-base displayed is then possible to the required accuracy.

One way of making the circuit do this is to generate very large beam deflecting signals so that the cathode-ray spot is off the screen for a high proportion of the time. This is wasteful because large valves and high currents are necessary for the period when the spot is never seen. A better method is that of generating a complex time-base signal suitable for sweeping the cathode-ray spot rapidly to one side of the tube and then holding it there until the instant of flyback. Still synchronized with the transmitter impulse, it then returns to the other side and quickly sweeps across a second time. This latter method is economical as large deflecting signals are not necessary, but during the rest period the cathode-ray spot lies on or near the edge of the tube screen. The brilliance of this may well be disturbing, so steps are usually taken to cut off the beam when it would be stationary, by applying suitable potentials to one or more of the intensity modulating electrodes of the electron gun.

From the circuit point of view, it is often more convenient to make the part of the time-base cycle for which the spot is to be stationary lie at the beginning of the trace and not at the end. In other ways the system is then similar in operation.

In taking this step away from the repetitive time-base, a new feature has been introduced in the radar application. The range time-base is now no longer broadly synchronized with the P.R.F. of the transmitter. Each time-base trace is instead precisely started by each transmitter impulse. Thus the time-base circuits are in a stable, or semi-stable state until the receipt of an initiating impulse from the transmitter, when they immediately go through one cycle of operation and settle to stability once more. These circuits, in which the speed of the time-base traverse is independent of the repetition rate, are therefore sometimes called " pulse operated " time-base circuits.

An incidental advantage of this feature is that it becomes possible to synchronize each time-base trace with the transmitter impulse, although the latter either by accident or design may not be perfectly regular.

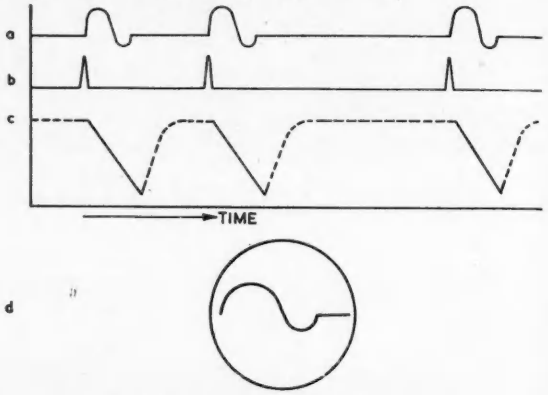


Fig. 1. Waveforms produced with pulse-operated time-bases
(a) Series of randomly spaced signals of similar form.
(b) Pulses produced by signals (a).
(c) Time-base deflexion of cathode-ray spot produced by pulses (b).
(d) Resulting display on the cathode-ray tube screen.

The necessary time-base starting instant must be matched to each transmitter impulse if certainty in range measurement is to be achieved. By designing the time-base to allow for such irregularity in starting, and by initiating it from the transmitter pulse itself, this matching can be ensured.

General Uses of Pulse Operated Time-Bases

Many experimental observations which are strictly of a transient character can be regarded as fundamentally repetitive, but with no fixed repetition period. The waveforms generated in irradiated Geiger-Müller tubes, the waveforms associated with spark breakdown in gases, even the waveforms met with in automatic telephone installations or in vehicular traffic control systems, are all instances in which similar waveforms are produced repeatedly, but separated by an unpredictable and probably random time interval.

When signals of this type are to be investigated it is usually possible to arrange matters so that the arrival of each one produces, in some subsidiary circuit, a single sharp pulse. This can then be fed to a pulse operated time-base so that a single time-base stroke of any convenient length is produced and on it the signal may conveniently be displayed.

* *Mullard Research Laboratory.*

This is illustrated diagrammatically in Fig. 1 in which (a) represents the series of randomly spaced similar signals which are to be examined. Each signal is made to produce a pulse (b) which in turn produces a time-base deflexion of the cathode-ray spot represented by (c). Only the linear sweep of each time-base waveform is made visible on the tube, since the flyback and waiting period (shown dotted) are normally blacked out. The resulting display on the tube is shown in Fig. 1(d).

So long as the pulse producing circuit is sensitive and quick in operation, little of each signal is lost before each time-base stroke starts, but in order that a steady, measurable image may be produced it is important that each trace on the tube should lie precisely over the similar images of previous signals. The position of the spot on the tube screen at the start of each time-base sweep must, therefore, be precisely maintained however long the interval that has elapsed since the last trace was produced. This means that in the quiescent state a stable system is essential.

If the waveforms being examined recur frequently, it may happen that the fast time-base circuits which are used to examine them cannot recover their original condition after each sweep (" re-set ") soon enough to show the next similar part of the waveform on the tube screen.

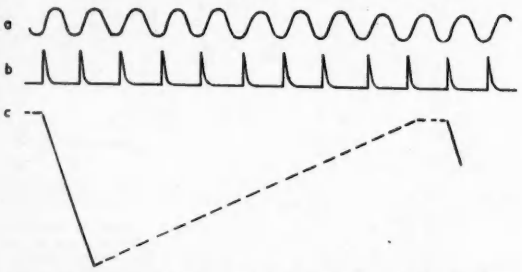


Fig. 2. Display of a 1Mc/s sine wave using a pulse-operated time-base
(a) Normal sine wave.
(b) Trigger pulses produced by sine wave (a).
(c) Time-base waveform initiated by first of triggering pulses (b).

For example, it is not difficult to sweep a cathode-ray tube spot across the screen, linearly with time, in 1μsec. It is, however, very difficult to do this more frequently than about once every 10μsec.

When a 1Mc/s sine wave is to be shown by such a time-base, the condition illustrated in Fig. 2 exists. Here (a) represents the sine wave and (b) the triggering pulses produced by it. The first of these initiates the time-base waveform (c). Nine other pulses will occur before the circuit is ready to produce a second sweep. Only one cycle in ten of the original waveform will therefore be seen.

The time-base circuits must be carefully designed to ensure that triggering impulses, which may occur after the impulse initiating the sweep, have no effect on the system until it is ready to produce a time-base again.

Delay Circuits Used with Time Bases

When transient waveforms are long and complex, another difficulty arises. A pulse-operated time-base which starts at the beginning of each transient can only be of a low speed if it is to show all of the waveform on the tube screen. Faster time-bases can only show the beginning of each transient, so that it is impossible to examine a detail which occurs late in the transient on a more extended time scale.

This is illustrated in Fig. 3 where (a) represents the transient which carries a detail of some interest *x*. The starting pulse produced by the transient is represented by (b) and (c1) and (c2) represent respectively the slow and fast time-base deflexions available. The detail at *x* occurs too late to be seen on the time-base (c2) and the best trace available is that using the time-base (c1). The appearance of the cathode-ray tube screen is illustrated in Fig. 4(a).

This difficulty can be overcome by inserting a variable delay circuit after the pulse producing circuit. A new time-base starting pulse delayed by a convenient interval from the beginning of each transient may then be generated, so that a fast time-base can be used to examine

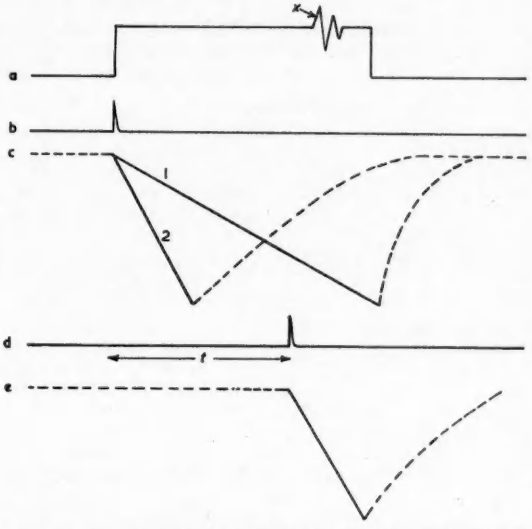


Fig. 3. Pulse-operated time-bases for examining long and complex transient waveforms
(a) Transient carrying a detail of some interest " x."
(b) Starting pulse produced by the transient (a).
(c) Time-base deflexions available (1) slow deflexion, (2) fast deflexion.
(d) Delayed pulse.
(e) Time-base initiated by delayed pulse (d).

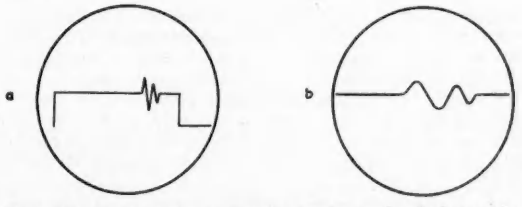


Fig. 4. Transient waveforms appearing on screen of cathode-ray tube
(a) Using time-base 1 shown in Fig. 3(c).
(b) Fast trace using delayed pulse.

any part of the waveform. This delayed pulse is represented in Fig. 3(d), and the time-base which it starts by (e). The appearance of this fast trace on the tube screen is illustrated in Fig. 4(b).

It is important to make sure that the time delay circuit is precise in operation, as any unwanted variation in delay (*t*) between successive pulses makes a repetitive trace blurred. This is particularly so when a fast time-base is used at an extended delay.

On signals with negligible time uncertainty, such delay circuits make it possible to examine minutely the whole of a repeated waveform. This is an advantage if synchronization can only be carried out effectively at one point of each cycle.

Practical Time-Base Circuits

A schematic diagram of the components of an oscilloscope time-base incorporating the features that have been

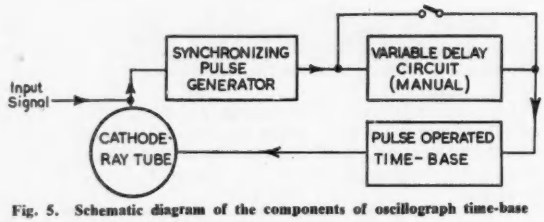


Fig. 5. Schematic diagram of the components of oscillograph time-base

described is shown in Fig. 5. The principal units, all of which must be suitable for operation from regularly repetitive or randomly spaced signals, are as follows:—

SYNCHRONIZING PULSE GENERATOR

The waveform to be examined is first fed into a circuit which generates a series of synchronizing pulses from it. In the case of a regular cyclic waveform (as a pure sine wave), one pulse must be generated for each cycle. It does not matter at what point in the cycle the pulse is generated, but it must be stable in phase. In the case of irregularly spaced transient signals, one pulse must be generated for each separate transient, and it must lie as near as possible to the beginning of each one.

VARIABLE DELAY

The synchronizing pulses are then fed to a variable delay circuit which generates a second series of pulses. These are the time-base starting pulses and each lies at some controllable predetermined time after each synchronizing pulse.

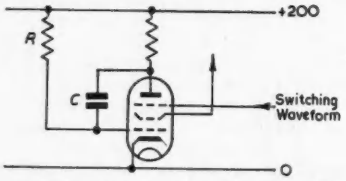


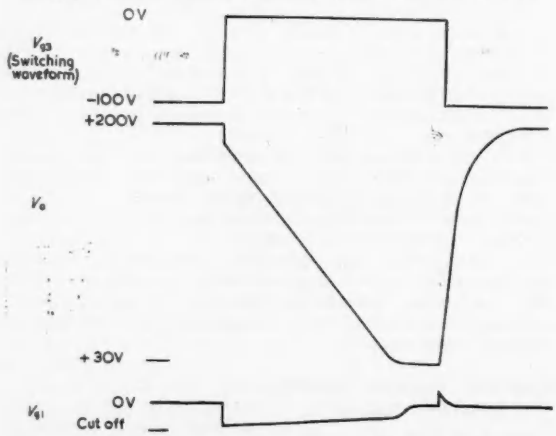
Fig. 6. Typical circuit of a suppressor-switched time-base

TIME-BASE

The time-base starting pulses are fed to a time-base generator which produces a waveform to deflect the cathode-ray tube spot at the desired speed. The circuit also provides a brightening pulse to feed to the intensity modulating electrodes of the cathode-ray tube.

None of the circuit techniques necessary to make an oscilloscope on these lines is entirely new, and many possible variants of pulse generators, time-bases and delay circuits have already been described[1]. There are some details in connexion with the time-base proper and the delay circuit, however, which are of interest here.

Fig. 7. Waveforms associated with a suppressor-switched time-base



Linear Time Base Circuit

The generation of linear sawtooth voltages by the Miller integrator circuit is well known. However, one feature of this method which is sometimes overlooked, becomes a limiting factor when high speeds are considered. A typical circuit, called a suppressor switched time-base, is illustrated in Fig. 6, and the waveforms associated with it in Fig. 7.

Immediately before the arrival of the switching waveform on the valve suppressor grid, the control grid is at or near the cathode voltage, and grid current flows. Immediately after the waveform has arrived, the rise in anode current brings the anode voltage down. This fall is passed to the grid via the capacitor *C*, so that the grid voltage falls to a point near to grid cut-off. Only after this does the true Miller charging condition set in and the linear part of the anode excursion begin. The anode waveform thus includes an initial drop of about 5-8 volts which is followed by the linearly falling potential which is required.

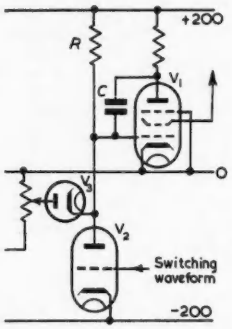


Fig. 8 (left). Circuit for preventing "initial drop" on sawtooth potential

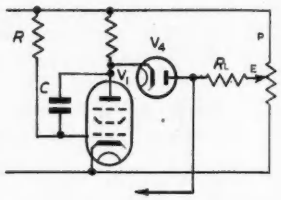


Fig. 9 (above). Circuit in which the length of the switching wave is controlled by the sawtooth itself

Due to stray capacitances, this initial drop is not instantaneous and it usually takes at least $\frac{1}{4}$-$\frac{1}{2}\mu$sec to drive the grid down. When time-bases having total sweep times of only 1μsec are used, this drop therefore merges into the beginning of the linear sweep so that no simple voltage-time relationship exists.

A convenient way of preventing this drop is to arrange that the anode current of the Miller valve is never completely cut off. In the resting condition the control grid is held at some negative potential within the grid base of the valve. This circuit is illustrated in Fig. 8. The Miller valve is V_1 and in the quiescent condition the control grid is held at, say, -4V with respect to the cathode by the flow of current to the anode of V_2 through *R*. The cathode of V_2 is fed from a negative line.

If V_2 is now cut off suddenly by a negative-going square wave on the control grid, the Miller valve V_1 at once allows the capacitor *C* to be charged in the usual way. The descending sawtooth at the anode of V_1 thus begins. There is no initial drop as the valve V_1 is conducting the whole time.

Practically, it is important to ensure that the anode of V_2 does not fall to too low a potential before a sweep begins. This can be arranged by a subsidiary diode V_3 (Fig. 8) which prevents the anode of V_2 from falling more than a fraction of a volt below that of the anode of V_3. Excess current to V_2 then flows through V_3 rather than *R*.

In use, the switching waveform fed to the grid of V_2 (Fig. 8) must last long enough for the anode of the Miller valve V_1 to reach the lower limit of its travel. It must not, however, be too long, or this will lower the maximum repetition rate. A possible method of controlling the length of the switching wave by the sawtooth itself is illustrated in Fig. 9.

An additional diode V_4 and load resistor R_L is connected between the anode of V_1 and a steady potential E (of about 100V) derived from a potential divider P. While the anode voltage of V_1 is high, the diode will not conduct, so that no signal will appear across R_L. After the time-base has started the voltage on the anode of V_1 falls, and a time comes when it equals E. At this moment the diode begins to conduct and the sawtooth voltage is fed to R_L. The appearance of this signal can be used to terminate the switching waveform on the grid of V_2 (Fig. 8).

A complete circuit embodying these features is illustrated in Fig. 10. The Miller valve, at the anode of which the sawtooth voltage appears, is V_1. The switching valves which control it are V_2 and V_3. They are in the form of

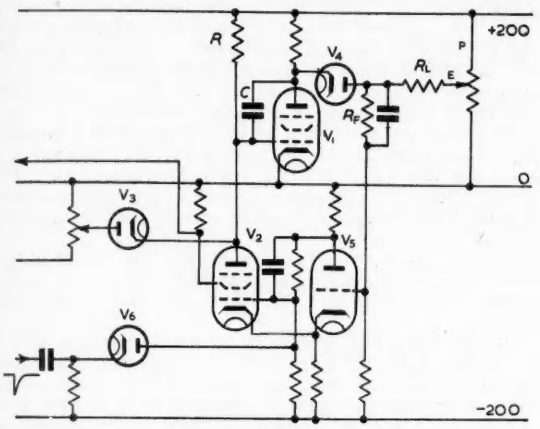


Fig. 10. Complete circuit of time-base

a D.C. connected, cathode-coupled multivibrator which has two stable positions of rest. Normally V_2 is conducting, and V_3 is biased to cut-off, the anode voltage of V_1 being high.

A negative pulse fed into the grid of V_2 reverses this condition so that V_2 is cut off and the potential of the Miller valve anode begins to fall. V_2 and V_3 are stable in this condition until some of the sawtooth voltage, fed through the diode V_4 appears at the grid of V_3. This resets the multivibrator, so that V_3 is cut off and V_2 brings down the grid voltage of V_1. The circuit is then ready to receive another triggering impulse.

The diode V_6 is provided to isolate the multivibrator circuit from triggering impulses when V_2 is cut off.

It is profitable to make V_2 a pentode valve with a small resistor in the screen-grid circuit. Across this resistor a potential, suitable for feeding to the control grid of the cathode-ray tube, is developed. This brightens the trace on the tube during the run-down of the Miller valve anode.

Delay Circuit

When a variable delay circuit is to be made, the accurate voltage-time relationship of the Miller time-base can be used to advantage. In the time-base, the limit of the excursion of the Miller valve anode is fixed by the voltage E on the anode of the diode V_4. If E is varied, the fraction of the time-base which elapses before the diode starts to conduct can be varied. This is therefore a convenient form of delay circuit.

The D.C. coupling resistor R_F is replaced by a purely A.C. coupling circuit. A rectangular pulse is then produced on the anode of V_3 which is precisely determined by the speed of the run-down of the Miller valve anode and by the setting of E. When the front edge of this delay pulse is produced by the synchronizing signal, the back edge can be used to start a time-base circuit. The delay in starting can be varied by the setting of E, which can thus be calibrated for any given Miller circuit.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to acknowledge with thanks the work which Mr. M. N. Goldsmith, Mr. C. H. J. Beaven and others of his colleagues have put into the development of the apparatus described, and their assistance in the preparation of this paper.

Permission to publish was kindly given by the directors and management of the Mullard Research Laboratory.

REFERENCE

1. WILLIAMS, F. C., MOODY, N. F. Ranging Circuits, Linear Time Base Generators and Associated Circuits. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 93*, Pt. IIIA, 1188 (1946).

A New Magnetic Tape "Memory"

By M. Lorant

A computor-controlled external auxiliary "memory", using magnetic tape as the recording medium, is extending the problem-solving capacity of SEAC, the U.S. National Bureau of Standards Eastern Automatic Computor.

In the new system, the magnetic tape rests lightly on two smooth-surfaced rollers that rotate continuously but in opposite directions. Between these two rollers the tape passes through magnetic heads for recording, pick-up, and erasing. When either of two control solenoids is energized, a low-inertia rubber-covered roller presses the tape against one of the smooth rollers. This quickly starts the tape moving in the desired direction. Tape inertia is kept low by letting each end fall in loose folds into a tank or bin. Each tank consists of two plates of glass spaced just a little more than the width of the tape.

While computor-controlled auxiliary memory systems using magnetic pulses have been employed successfully in computors other than SEAC, most of these systems have required complex and expensive mechanisms to start, stop, and reverse the magnetic tape or wire with the necessary speed.

The speed and simplicity of the new system result from the successful elimination of reels and servomechanisms. Only two small masses need to be accelerated in starting the tape, the small jam roller and a few feet of tape hanging into the tank. The tanks are enclosed on all edges and have slots in the top for the tape to enter. Because the tanks are just wide enough to clear the tape, the loose folds in which the falls have no tendency to turn or to become tangled.

Several problems have been encountered in developing the tape memory mechanism. For one thing, the tape tends to acquire an electrostatic charge as it passes through the drive mechanisms. This can become quite troublesome at higher speeds, causing the tape to cling to the walls of the tank as soon as it leaves the drive mechanism. The present solution—satisfactory at moderate speeds (up to 8 feet per second)—is to ionize the air where the tape leaves the drive unit, using strips of alphapolonium. The ideal solution would probably be to make the tape base material sufficiently conductive, so that a charge could not collect.

A second limitation on the operating speed of the tape is imposed by the need to erase information from the tape. New heads with powdered iron magnetic circuits now being developed should solve this problem.

A third major problem is the presence of flaws in the magnetic tape. Commercially available tape has many small imperfections in the magnetic oxide coating, which are quite undetectable in ordinary audio work. In the recording of computor pulses, however, the loss of magnetic signals over a very small area in the tape may mean the loss of one or more digits of information. Some specially-treated tapes now available are nearly free from flaws; and improved manufacturing techniques may soon eliminate such difficulties. Meanwhile a process of removing the imperfections by scraping the recording surface over a suitably shaped knife-edge has been developed.

The Noise Factor of Centimetric Superheterodyne Receivers

By J. H. Evans*, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.

THE superheterodyne receiver comprising a crystal frequency changer, klystron local oscillator, and an intermediate frequency amplifier, is well established for the reception of centimetric waves, and it seems likely to remain the standard for some time to come. Only at decimetre wavelengths do valve amplifiers or electron multipliers seem likely to give a noise factor even approaching those obtainable at present. Yet by a suitable arrangement of standard components the noise factor of a centimetric receiver can be made to vary over very wide limits. This article is intended to assist equipment designers to make a reasonable estimate of the noise factor to be expected from these various arrangements, and of the performance deterioration to be expected from circuit simplification.

Definition

There are several definitions of the expression "receiver noise factor", but, numerically there is no significant difference between them. The one favoured by the author is:

$$N = 10\log_{10} \frac{\text{Signal-to-noise ratio at aerial}}{\text{Signal-to-noise ratio at receiver output}}$$

Another definition useful for calculation purposes is:

$$N = 10\log_{10} \frac{\text{Actual noise power output from receiver}}{\text{Theoretical (KTB) noise output from an equivalent perfect receiver}}$$

It can be shown that the noise factor N of the receiver of the type under consideration is:

$$N = L_R + L_{TR} + L_C + 10\log_{10}(N_C + N_{LO} + N_{IF} - 1)$$

where L_R is the mismatch and transmission loss in the centimetric receiver

L_{TR} is the transmission loss of the T.R. cell

L_C is the conversion loss of the crystal

N_C is the noise/temperature ratio of the crystal (i.e. the ratio of its noise power output to that of an equivalent resistor)

N_{LO} is the apparent increase in N_C caused by local oscillator noise

N_{IF} is the noise figure of the I.F. amplifier

(i.e.) $\frac{\text{signal-to-noise ratio at amplifier input}}{\text{signal-to-noise ratio at amplifier output}}$

(It will be noticed that N_{IF} is expressed as a ratio, not in decibels as this is more convenient, in this application.)

Effect of Individual Parameters

It will be shown that, assuming all components to be used under optimum conditions, N may vary from better than 6db up to worse than 20db, corresponding to a ratio of 2 to 1 in range of a primary radar equipment. Thus the importance of understanding the effect of the individual parameters cannot be overestimated.

THE "DIRECT LOSS" PARAMETERS

The first three terms in Equation (1) L_R, L_{TR} and L_C may be termed "Direct Loss" parameters as any improvement in any of them results in the same improvement in N. Their effect is thus immediately apparent.

THE MISMATCH AND TRANSMISSION LOSS IN THE CENTIMETRIC SYSTEM (L_R)

Transmission losses in the waveguide are not usually included in the receiver noise factor, and, in any event, are usually well known to the designer. A.T.R. or equivalent losses may well become appreciable, however, and also signal loss into the local oscillator channel. In a simple receiver this may well be directly derived from the attenuation in the coupling between the oscillator and crystal, due allowance being made for frequency sensitivity.

The mismatch loss due to the crystal itself is usually significant. Reference to the manufacturers' published data gives for the CV 253/103 types a figure of 2 or 2·5:1 corresponding to a mismatch loss of 1 to 1·5db. However, in later types considerably lower values may be expected, around 0·2 to 0·3db.

Thus L_R may easily amount to 3db and is rarely less than 1·5db unless particular attention is paid to it during design. This reduction is normally paid for by increased complexity.

In this connexion it may be of interest to note that it is common practice to separate the T.R. cell from the crystal by such a distance that reactive variations in the crystal may be tuned out by mistuning the cell in an endeavour to reduce L_R. This arose when the admittance spread on crystals was very much greater than is now permitted and was mainly in one direction. A gain in performance on current types is only possible on 50 per cent of crystals and this is obtained at the expense of T.R. cell protection on all crystals. The maximum of 1db is only possible on, at most, a few per cent and is rarely worthwhile.

THE TRANSMISSION LOSS OF THE T.R. CELL (L_{TR})

The specification for tunable T.R. cells gives a variation in this figure ranging from some 0·5db for the best 10cm cells to 1·5db for standard 3cm cells. However, the writer is of the opinion that a somewhat higher figure may be expected under operating conditions during life—possibly as high as 3db.

The loss of the wideband cells now coming into use is considerably less than this. 0·2 to 0·3db can be expected throughout life.

THE CONVERSION LOSS OF THE CRYSTAL (L_C)

Again referring to the manufacturers data, the conversion loss of crystals lies between 4·5 and 7db at 10cm and 6 to 9db at 3cm according to type. The spread between crystals of the same type is approximately ± 1db.

This figure includes the 3db loss by half the signal being transformed to sum frequency and lost.

There is a second order effect on conversion loss, which, as far as the author is aware, has not been investigated. This is the increase in conversion loss when the crystal is subject to overload from a magnetron pulse. The effect may well be thermal, but its magnitude seems difficult to determine. Its most obvious indication is a decrease in local oscillator current when the magnetron is switched on. The current recovers to its usual value after the magnetron power has been removed.

THE "INDIRECT LOSS" PARAMETERS

The terms N_C, N_{LO}, and N_{IF} in Equation (1) are obviously interdependent and the effect of an improvement in any one of them is more difficult to assess.

* *Research Division, A. C. Cossor, Ltd.*

The Noise Temperature Ratio of the Crystal (N_C)

The specification limit for this parameter is either less than 2 or less than 2·5 times according to type. In the case of CV364/291 crystals, a numerical value is not quoted; but N_C must be of the same order, or other clauses in the specification cannot be complied with.

Occasionally N_C is considerably larger, usually because of mechanical instability in the unit. Similarly, excess T.R. cell leakage causes a rise in N_C before any other centimetric parameter is affected. (The D.C. characteristic changes first when the crystal is subjected to overload.)

The Noise Figure of the I.F. Amplifier (N_{IF})

This figure may be made to vary considerably according to frequency and circuit design. Table 1 shows some typical theoretical values that may be obtained with various input circuits. Figures within a few per cent of these values can be obtained by valve selection, but in any event the spread is not very great, a mean about 10 per cent worse than the theoretical is generally obtainable.

The figure quoted for N_{IF} is independent of bandwidth Δf up to the point where:

$$\Delta f \text{ approaches } \frac{1}{2\pi C R_a}$$

(Where C is the total valve input capacitance including transformed mixer capacitance; and R_a is the optimum valve input load.)

provided that the gain of the first stage is large enough to make second stage noise negligible.

TABLE 1
Typical Noise Figures

VALVE COMBINATION		NOISE FIGURE	
INPUT	2ND STAGE	TIMES	DECIBELS
EF50	EF50	3·7	5·7
EF91	EF91	2·9	4·6
EF54	EF50	2·2	3·4
EF91 Triode connected	EF91	2·1	3·2
EF91 & EC91 in Cascode	EF91	1·6	2·0

These values are calculated for an input coil Q of 100 and a first-stage anode oad of 1kΩ.

R_a varies with valve type and frequency, but is normally around 1 to 2kΩ, to which value the crystal I.F. impedance is transformed. Δf may be increased by a factor approaching 2 by using a bandpass input transformer. If a still wider bandwidth is required the degradation in noise figure may be calculated fairly readily. The method is described elsewhere[6].

The design procedure to be followed for low noise amplifiers is beyond the scope of this article, in any event it is amply covered in the literature. Broadly speaking it is to mismatch the crystal to the input valve grid by means of a transformer to an extent determined by the transit time loading and equivalent noise resistance of the valve. Circuit losses in the input have also to be considered and, where space is a consideration, may become the limiting factor.

The Apparent Increase in N_C caused by Local Oscillator Noise (N_{LO})

This is a somewhat complex quantity that does not lend itself readily to numerical analysis. The local oscillator generates shot noise in a similar manner to any other thermionic valve and this, attenuated by the crystal conversion loss, is fed into the I.F. amplifier.

As the noise is generated in a resonant cavity, at frequencies remote from the local oscillator frequency, the noise will decrease by an amount dependent inversely on the Q of the cavity. Therefore N_{LO} becomes progressively less as the I.F. is increased, and increases with increasing

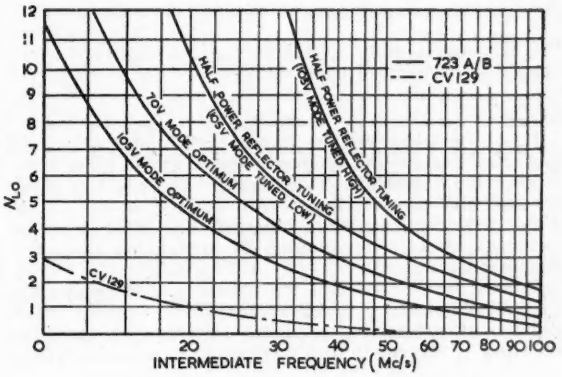


Fig. 1. Typical 3cm klystron noise figures

signal frequency. N_{LO} also varies considerably from mode to mode of the klystron. Typical curves are shown in Fig. 1. It is advisable to measure the value of N_{LO} for the case under consideration before deciding on a particular oscillator.

Additional complications to N_{LO} are introduced by another effect. As is well known, for any given resonator setting there is an optimum reflector voltage corresponding to maximum power output. At this setting N_{LO} is minimum, but at the extremes of the reflector tuning range it may be increased many times. For example, the 723 A/B gives a value of N_{LO} at optimum of the order 1 to 2 for a 45Mc/s I.F. At the extremes of the tuning range values of the order 10 may be expected. This case may occur if an A.F.C. system is controlling the oscillator.

Local oscillator noise may be reduced to a negligible amount by:

(1) Using a high intermediate frequency

(2) Using a high Q oscillator

(3) Feeding a local oscillator signal via a high Q filter.

(4) Using a balanced mixer.

There are, of course, disadvantages attached to each method, the main points being:

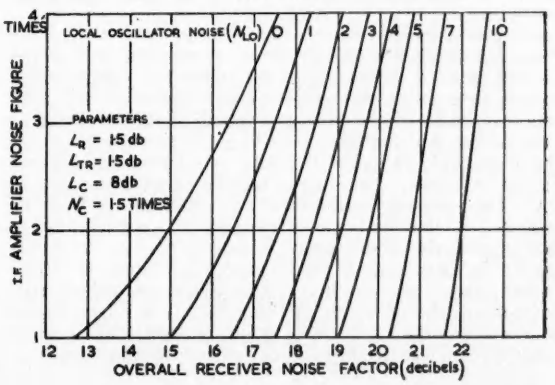
(1) The improvement is counteracted by the rise in N_{IF}.

(2) These usually require much higher electrode voltages than standard low Q oscillators, and have a smaller electronic tuning range.

(3) Makes A.F.C. impossible without complicated mechanical servo systems.

(4) Complicates the waveguide and mixer design, and

Fig. 2. The effect of I.F. noise figure and local oscillator noise on receiver noise factor


TIMES
LOCAL OSCILLATOR NOISE (N_{LO}) 0 1 2 3 4 5 7 10
PARAMETERS
L_R = 1·5 db
L_{TR} = 1·5 db
L_C = 8 db
N_C = 1·5 TIMES
I.F. AMPLIFIER NOISE FIGURE
OVERALL RECEIVER NOISE FACTOR (decibels)

the increase in stray capacitance causes difficulty when applied to very broad band systems.

Summary

It will be seen from the foregoing that the parameters most closely under the designer's control are local oscillator noise and I.F. amplifier noise figures. The effect of these on the receiver noise factor may be seen in Fig. 2. If direct loss parameters are changed their effect may be estimated directly by addition or subtraction from the right-hand scale.

It must be realized that the figures quoted apply only to receivers working under approximately optimum conditions. If appreciable mismatch or frequency sensitive reflexion is present in the waveguide considerable variations in the noise factor can occur. Normally, of course, these reflexions are degrading but an improvement of 3db is theoretically possible by reflexions at sum or image frequency, and 2db has been realized in practice. This is not thought to have any practical application at present however, and, as far as the author is aware, no details have, as yet, been published.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Friis, H. T. Noise Figures of Radio Receivers. *Proc. I.R.E.* 32, 419 (1944).
2. Smullin, L. D., Montgomery, C. G. Microwave Duplexers. (M.I.T. 14).
3. Van Voorhis, S. N. Microwave Receivers. (M.I.T. 23).
4. Pound, R. V. Microwave Mixers. (M.I.T. 16).
5. Hamilton, D. R., Knipp, J. K., Kupar, J. B. H. Klystrons and Microwave Triodes. (M.I.T. 7).
6. Wallman, H., Macnee, A. B., Gadsden, C. P. A Low Noise Amplifier. *Proc. I.R.E.* 36, 700 (1948).

A Note on Phase-Angle Measurements Using a Cathode-Ray Tube

By F. A. Benson*, Ph.D., M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E., M.I.R.E., and M. S. Seaman*, B.Eng.

TWO methods for determining the phase-angle between two sinusoidal quantities with the aid of a cathode-ray tube have been given by Benson and Carter[1]. The methods involve the production of two voltages proportional to the quantities concerned and applying these to the horizontal and vertical deflector plates of the tube. In this way an ellipse is traced out on the screen of the tube and the phase-angle can be found from the dimensions of the ellipse.

For the first method, which has been shown to be the more satisfactory of the two, if the ellipse cuts the horizontal centre line at B and C (Fig. 1) then $\sin\alpha = BC/2X$ where α is the phase-angle. The errors produced by trace thickness and any harmonics present in the voltages have

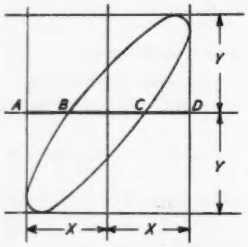


Fig. 1. The single ellipse method

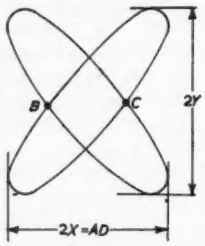


Fig. 2. The double ellipse method

been estimated by Benson and Carter, but they have neglected another source of error, namely that due to the correct location of the horizontal axis of the figure on the screen. In practice, this axis is usually located by adjusting the magnitude of the voltage applied to the Y plates so that the top and bottom of the figure coincide with rulings on a graticule in order that the axis lies along another ruling. A similar procedure is usually adopted to measure $2X$. This method suffers from the disadvantage that the rulings on the graticule may not be parallel to the horizontal axis of the figure. Thus, errors will be introduced in determining phase-angle, additional to those investigated by Benson and Carter, if the graticule is used to measure the distances BC and $2X$. It is shown below that using a double-beam cathode-ray tube, the accurate position of the centre line can be determined quite easily.

* *The University of Sheffield.*

The "horizontal" signal deflects both beams of the tube simultaneously. The "vertical" signal is applied so as to deflect only one beam. Before applying the "vertical" signal, however, the vertical-shift controls are adjusted to bring the two beams into coincidence. Thus, when the "vertical" signal is applied the "inactive" beam forms the horizontal centre line, cutting the ellipse at B and C (Fig. 1). The length of the centre line AD is equal to $2X$ since, in general, the two beams are deflected horizontally an equal amount (by the same X plates). Hence, in this way, the points A, B, C and D are fairly precisely located and the distances AD and BC can be measured with good accuracy.

A further advantage of this method of determining phase-angle is that the extremities of the ellipse can be off the screen, providing the line AD is completely on. Thus, a greater accuracy is possible for a given cathode-ray tube screen than by the previous method.

An alternative method, which has been tried but is not quite so successful, is to apply the "vertical" signal to both sets of vertical deflector plates, so that one set of plates deflects the beam upwards when the other beam is deflected downwards. Under these conditions two ellipses result, cutting each other at points B and C (Fig. 2). AD can still be found accurately. This method gives good results, but, in general, it is found that the two ellipses are not always exactly of the same size, owing to slight discrepancies in the vertical deflexion sensitivities of the two beams of a given tube.

In the second method described by Benson and Carter α is calculated from the expression $\sin\alpha = (2a)(2b)/(2X)(2Y)$, where $2a$ and $2b$ are the lengths of the major and minor axes of the ellipse respectively and $2X$ and $2Y$ are the lengths shown in Fig. 1.

The present methods using a double-beam tube also offer some advantages in this case. The traces of Fig. 1 enable $2X$ to be determined more accurately than by the original method. The traces of Fig. 2 allow both $2X$ and $2Y$ to be measured more accurately than before. Neither of the present methods, however, gives any greater accuracy in measuring $2a$ or $2b$.

REFERENCE

1. Benson, F. A., Carter, A. O. Phase-Angle Measurements. *Electronic Engng.* 22, 238 (1950).

Time-Division Multiplex Systems

(Part 3)

Pulse-Length and Pulse-Position Modulated Systems

By J. E. Flood*, Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E.

THE improvement in signal-to-noise ratio which can be obtained by using constant-amplitude pulses instead of amplitude-modulated pulses led to the development of systems using pulse-length modulation (P.L.M.) and pulse-position modulation (P.P.M.). A. H. Reeves[43] carried out tests on P.P.M. systems in Paris in 1938. Experimental work on pulse-length modulation was started by the Ministry of Supply in 1941 in order to obtain the security inherent in the use of centimetre waves and highly directional aerials. This work led to the development of the Army No. 10 set[45,46,47] which operated on 4 540 and 4 870Mc/s and provides an eight-channel pulse-length modulated T.D.M. system. The No. 10 set came into operational use just before D-day and was extensively used on the continent during the subsequent advance. Information regarding the No. 10 set project reached the U.S.A. in 1942 and led to the development of similar equipment[48]. The AN/TRC-5 set[49] operating in the range of 1 350 to 1 500Mc/s was designed by the RCA and the AN/TRC-6 set[50] operating in the range of 4 350 to 4 800Mc/s was designed by the Western Electric Company. The AN/TRC-6 appeared in Europe late in 1945. Both these sets use P.P.M. and provide eight channels using T.D.M. Later systems[30,31,38,51] have continued to use P.P.M. because of its improved signal-to-noise performance compared with P.L.M.

Modulation and Demodulation

In the usual method of producing pulse-length modulation, the modulating signal voltage is added to a sawtooth voltage waveform as shown in Fig. 22(a) and the composite signal is applied to a valve which is biased beyond cut-off. The valve begins to conduct when the voltage applied to its grid is about half the peak voltage of the sawtooth. When a modulating voltage is added to the sawtooth, the time at which the valve conducts is made earlier by a positive signal and later by a negative one. The valve is switched off again by the rear edge of the sawtooth, so its anode current consists of a train of pulses whose rear edges occur at fixed instants and whose front edges are modulated as shown in Fig. 22(b). If, however, the shape of the sawtooth is as shown in Fig. 22(c) the front edges of the pulses will occur at fixed instants and the rear edges will be modulated. If a symmetrical triangular waveform as shown in Fig. 22(d) is used, the time of the centre of the pulse is fixed and both front and rear edges are modulated.

Because of the length of its grid base a valve will not turn fully on or off immediately, so the pulses of anode current have appreciable rise- and fall-times unless the sawtooth and modulating voltages are much greater than the grid base of the valve. The operation is improved by replacing the valve with a circuit which uses positive feedback to obtain a rapid transition between the conducting and non-conducting conditions. One such circuit is the Schmitt trigger circuit[52] shown in Fig. 23(a). When its grid is near earth potential valve V_1 is cut off because of the large P.D. across the common cathode resistor R_K caused by the cathode current of V_2. As soon as the grid of V_1 is made sufficiently positive for it to begin

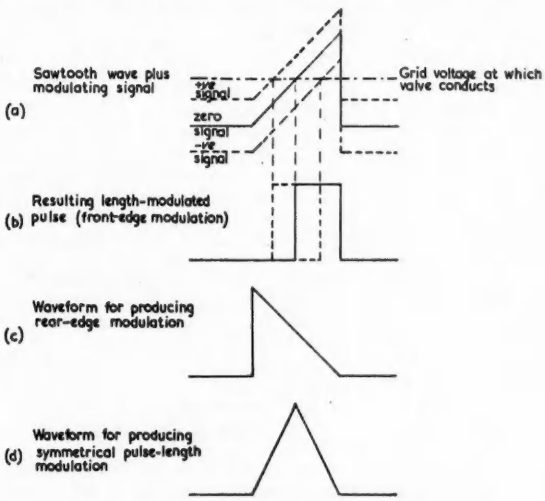


Fig. 22. Pulse-length modulation using sawtooth wave

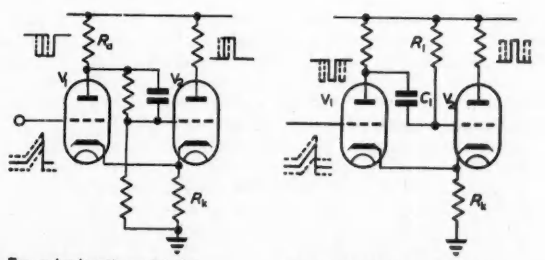


Fig. 23. Trigger circuits

to conduct, the P.D. across R_a lowers the grid potential of V_2, thus reducing the cathode current of V_2 and the bias applied to V_1 by R_K. The change-over of current from V_2 to V_1 is thus accelerated and is completed during a very small increase in the grid voltage of V_1. A similarly small

* *Formerly Research Branch, Post Office Engineering Dept.*

decrease in grid voltage of V_1 is required to turn V_1 off, the change-over again being accelerated by the feedback. A negative output pulse can be obtained from the anode of V_1 or a positive pulse from the anode of V_2. The D.C. coupling between V_1 and V_2 which is shown in Fig. 23(a) can often be replaced by an A.C. coupling of appropriately long time-constant.

In order to produce position-modulated pulses the modulating signal is also added to a sawtooth waveform, but the sum is applied to a trigger circuit which is turned on when the sum exceeds its triggering voltage but, instead of being turned off by the rear edge of the sawtooth, it turns itself off after a shorter time. In this way a train of pulses is generated, each of which has a fixed length, but whose time of occurrence with respect to the start of each sawtooth is modulated by the signal. A suitable pulse-trigger is shown in Fig. 23(b). Initially valve V_2 is conducting and V_1 is cut off, but as soon as the grid of valve V_1 is made more positive than the triggering potential the current flow changes from V_2 to V_1 as described in relation to Fig. 23(a). Because the time-constant C_1R_1 is short, however, the grid of V_2 rises rapidly towards the H.T. voltage as C_1 charges through R_1, until valve V_2 conducts again turning off V_1. Each time the grid potential of V_1 becomes more positive than the triggering potential the circuit therefore generates a pulse whose length is determined by the time-constants R_1C_1.

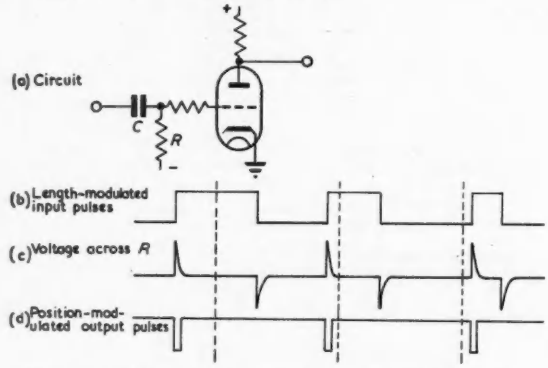


Fig. 24. P.P.M. to P.L.M. conversion by differentiating circuit

Another method of producing P.P.M. is first to generate a train of length-modulated pulses and then to convert these to position-modulated pulses by means of a differentiating circuit as shown in Fig. 24(a). If the circuit has a time-constant CR which is small compared with the length of the input pulses its output will consist of short spikes of opposite polarity at the beginning and end of each pulse as shown in Fig. 24(b). The polarity of the input pulses is chosen so that the positive spike coincides with their modulated edges. The valve is biased beyond cut-off and only conducts during the positive spikes, thus giving position-modulated output pulses as shown in Fig. 24(d).

In a T.D.M. system it is essential that each pulse shall occur only during its allotted time interval. With the methods of modulation described above, the trigger circuit can be operated by the modulating signal in the absence of the sawtooth if at any time it exceeds the triggering voltage. A voltage limiter must therefore be fitted at the input to the modulator. It is also possible to obtain a form of mis-operation known as pulse splitting[53]. If the modulating signal is changing rapidly, the sum of the modulating and sawtooth voltages can cut the triggering level twice with the result that two pulses are generated by the trigger circuit.

Because the modulators required for P.L.M. and P.P.M. are more complex than those for P.A.M. it is often economical for a T.D.M. system to use a pulse-amplitude modulator for each channel and for the outputs from the channel modulators to be connected to common apparatus for converting the amplitude modulation to P.L.M. or P.P.M.[38] There is no need for voltage limiters because each output pulse can only occur during the corresponding amplitude-modulated pulse. One method uses channel modulators which produce amplitude-modulated pulses which are trapezoidal in shape, as shown in Fig. 25. The trapezoidal pulses are fed to a pulse-trigger whose times of operation therefore depend on the amplitudes of the trapezoidal pulses, thus giving position-modulated output pulses. Systems based on the use of trapezoidal pulses have been described by Levy[32] and Kirby[31].

A method of converting P.A.M. to P.L.M. or P.P.M. using the circuit shown in Fig. 26 has been described by Potier[54]. The gates of all the channels are connected to produce

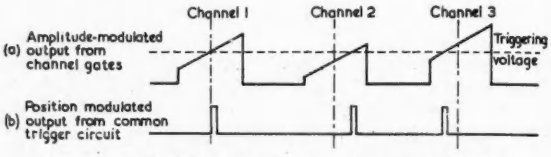


Fig. 25. P.A.M. to P.P.M. conversion using trapezoidal pulses

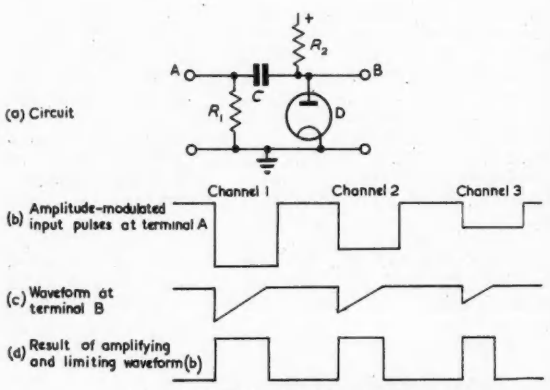


Fig. 26. P.A.M. to P.L.M. conversion

rectangular amplitude-modulated negative pulses across the common load resistor R_1. In the absence of an input pulse, a constant current from the positive supply is flowing through the high value resistor R_2 and the diode D. Each pulse which appears across R_1 causes the potential of point B to become negative, cutting off the diode. Current from the constant current source then flows to charge C and the potential of point B rises linearly until the diode conducts again clamping the potential of point B to earth. The output comprises a train of triangular pulses whose durations are proportional to the heights of the rectangular pulses applied to terminals AB. By amplifying and limiting the triangular pulses a train of rectangular length-modulated pulses can be obtained as shown in Fig. 26(d). P.P.M. can be obtained by differentiating the length-modulated pulses as shown in Fig. 24.

When P.P.M. or P.L.M. is produced by adding the modulating signal to a sawtooth waveform, the resulting displacement of the edge of the pulse is proportional to the value of the modulating signal at the time at which the edge occurs; the times at which the signal waveform is sampled thus depend to some extent on the signal itself When P.P.M. or P.L.M. is obtained by conversion from pure P.A.M., the position of each modulated pulse edge is determined by the values of the modulating signal at the periodic sampling times of the P.A.M. system. Parks and Moss[55] have

called the latter method periodic scanning and the former method synchronous scanning.

The frequency spectrum of a train of pulses modulated in length or position by a single audio frequency contains the audio frequency (f_m), the pulse repetition frequency (f_r), its harmonics (nf_r) and upper and lower sidebands about the P.R.F. and each of its harmonics. Unlike P.A.M., in which each sideband contains only a single frequency ($nf_r \pm f_m$), the sidebands in P.L.M. and P.P.M. contain an infinite series of harmonics of the audio frequency ($nf_r \pm qf_m$, $q = 1, 2 \ldots$) as shown in Fig. 27. Some of the

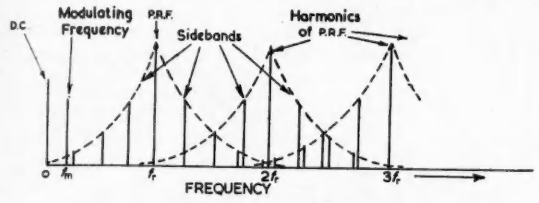


Fig. 27. Spectrum of a modulated pulse train

components of the lower sideband on the P.R.F. will be of lower frequency than f_m; these sideband components cannot be separated from the modulating signal by means of a low-pass filter and so are present as intermodulation distortion components in the output signal. Several authors[58,59,60,61,62] have made exact or approximate calculations of the spectra of modulated pulse-trains and have thus estimated the distortion produced. The distortion is usually negligible if the P.R.F. is greater than three times the highest audio frequency and may not be serious even when the P.R.F. is only double[58,61]. The distortion might be serious, however, if the modulating signal were a group of channels multiplexed by frequency-division as inter-channel interference would then be caused. When P.P.M. or P.L.M. is obtained by conversion from pure P.A.M. and is subsequently reconverted to pure P.A.M. at the receiver this inter-modulation distortion is eliminated[55] because of the simple sideband structure of the P.A.M.

The spectrum of a train of length-modulated pulses contains a component at the frequency of each component in the modulating signal with an amplitude which is independent of the frequency. The pulse-train can therefore be demodulated by passing it through a low-pass filter which cuts off at the highest frequency in the modulating signal, thus removing all components at higher frequencies. A train of position-modulated pulses, however, contains little energy at the modulating frequencies and the ratio between the amplitude of each component and the corresponding component of the modulating signal varies with the frequency of the component. A position-modulated train of pulses cannot therefore be demodulated correctly by means of a low-pass filter.

One method of demodulating position-modulated pulses is to convert them to pulse-length modulated pulses which are then demodulated by a low-pass filter. P.P.M. can be converted to P.L.M. by means of a trigger circuit which is turned on by each incoming P.P.M. pulse and switched off by a pulse which occurs at a fixed time after the unmodulated position of each incoming pulse, thus generating pulses whose front edges are modulated. Alternatively the trigger circuit can be switched on by pulses which occur at fixed times and turned off by the incoming position-modulated pulses, thus generating pulses whose rear edges are modulated. When a circuit for converting P.P.M. to P.L.M. is provided for each channel of the system it can also be used to perform the gating function for its channel. The trigger circuit of Fig. 23(a) can be modified for this purpose by replacing V_1 (which is normally non-conducting) by a pentode valve with a gating pulse applied to the screen. This circuit was used by Reid[28]. Another combined gating and P.P.M. to P.L.M. converting circuit has been described by Kirby[31]. Alternatively, the trigger circuit which is used to convert P.P.M. to P.L.M. can be made common to all the channels[32]. Each channel still requires an individual gating valve to select the correct P.L.M. pulse train, but an overall saving in the number of valves can be obtained.

Pulse-position modulation can also be converted to amplitude modulation. McGuire and Nowacki[56] have described a circuit in which each channel has a gate which is opened by the incoming pulse and applies a sawtooth waveform to a pulse lengthening circuit. The capacitor in the pulse lengthener is charged to the voltage of the sawtooth wave at the time at which the incoming pulse occurs and thus provides an output voltage proportional to the position of the modulated pulse. The output from this circuit contains some position-modulation as well as amplitude-modulation, but negligible distortion results if the depth of the amplitude-modulation is large and the peak displacement of the position-modulated pulses is small compared with the pulse period (as it usually will be in a T.D.M. system). A more complicated circuit which converts position-modulation to pure amplitude-modulation has been described by Moss and Parks[65]. Other authors have described modulating and demodulating circuits for P.L.M. and P.P.M. which make use of specially designed secondary emission valves[30], cold-cathode gas-filled valves[57] and cathode-ray tubes[11].

Noise

The effect of noise introduced during transmission can be minimized by the technique known as slicing. Taking a narrow slice from the middle of the received pulse substantially removes both the noise present between the pulses and the noise present on the tops of the pulses as shown in Fig. 28. One way to obtain a narrow slice is to use an overloaded valve, but the pulse applied to the valve must greatly exceed its grid base. An improvement can be obtained by using a trigger circuit such as that shown in Fig. 23(a) which requires a much smaller voltage change to turn it on and off. If several links are connected in tandem, the pulses can be reshaped by slicing at each intermediate repeater station.

After the slicing process, the only noise which is effective is that which is superimposed on the rise and fall of each pulse and becomes apparent as a fluctuation of the times of occurrence of the front and rear edges, unless the amplitude of the noise itself is sufficient to cut the slicing level. If this occurs the slicing circuit may generate false pulses when no input pulse is present or may obliterate

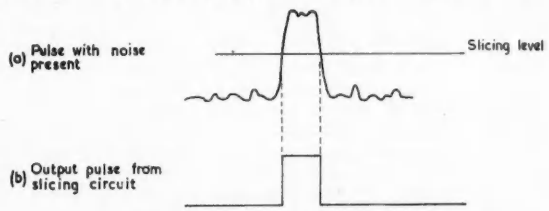


Fig. 28. Removing noise by means of a slicing circuit

pulses which are present, thus giving a very poor signal-to-noise ratio at the output of the receiver. The two types of noise present on radio links are impulsive noise and fluctuation noise. Impulsive noise is usually the result of electrical storms or man-made interference and can occur at a high level; it is, however, of less frequent occurrence at the high frequencies used for T.D.M. links than at lower frequencies. Similar effects to those caused by impulsive noise can be caused by interfering transmissions or by multi-path transmission[63]. Fluctuation noise originates as thermal noise and valve noise at the input to the receiver

which is apparent as a "hiss" in the output. Several authors[16,43,44,64,65,66,67] have investigated its effects on pulse transmission.

Because of its random nature, fluctuation noise has an almost uniform frequency spectrum and the probability distribution of its amplitude with time closely follows the Gaussian law[66]. The rate of occurrence of peaks of noise which cross the slicing level thus decreases rapidly with improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio at the input as shown in Fig. 29. The curve shown in this figure is derived in the Appendix. When the slicing voltage is four times the R.M.S. noise voltage it will be exceeded for only 63 millionths of the time. As the signal-to-noise ratio is increased still further, mis-operation of the slicing circuit directly by the noise becomes a negligible source of output noise. There is thus a pronounced threshold effect. When the signal-to-noise ratio at the input of the receiver is made worse than about 15db the signal-to-noise ratio at the output deteriorates rapidly, but when the signal-to-noise ratio at the input is improved beyond the threshold the output signal-to-noise ratio improves more slowly. The signal-to-noise ratio at the output therefore varies with that at the input as shown in Fig. 30.

When the signal-to-noise ratio exceeds the threshold, some noise will still be present in the output because of fluctuation of the times of occurrence of the edges of the output pulses from the slicing circuit (jitter). If the pulses had zero rise- and fall-times they would be immune from interference, but this would require infinite bandwidth. Fig. 31 shows a pulse $v(t)$ in the presence of a disturbing voltage $v_x(t)$. Let the front edge of the pulse cut the slicing level V at time t_1 when there is no disturbance and let the slope of the front edge of the pulse at the slicing level be $(dv/dt)_{t_1}$. If there is a small disturbing voltage $v_x(t)$, the

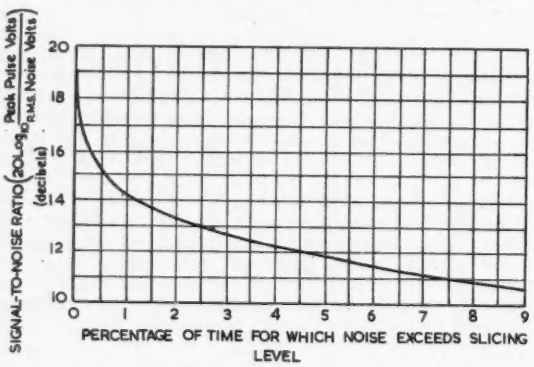


Fig. 29. Probability of fluctuation noise exceeding slicing level
(slicing level equals half pulse height)

time at which the front edge of the pulse cuts the slicing level is $t_1 - \delta t_1$, where:

$$\delta t_1 = \left(\frac{dt}{dv}\right)_{t_1} v_x(t_1) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

Let the rise-time of the pulse be defined as:

$$T_r = V_p \left(\frac{dt}{dv}\right)_{t_1} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

where V_p is the peak height of the pulse. Then:

$$\delta t_1 = T_r \frac{Vx(t_1)}{V_p} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (3)$$

If the peak displacement of the front edge of the pulse caused by the modulation in a P.P.M. system is T_D and the R.M.S. noise voltage is V_x, then:

$$\frac{\text{R.M.S. displacement due to noise}}{\text{Peak displacement due to modulation}} = \frac{T_R}{T_D} \cdot \frac{V_x}{V_p} \quad \ldots\ldots \quad (4)$$

so the signal-to-noise ratio at the output of the slicing circuit is equal to that at the input (V_x/V_p) multiplied by T_D/T_R, thus giving a considerable improvement. The signal-to-noise ratio at the output of the receiver therefore varies directly with the signal-to-noise ratio at the input if this is above threshold.

In a P.L.M. system the greatest possible peak displacement T_D is equal to the unmodulated pulse length, whereas in P.P.M. the same displacement can be obtained using a much shorter

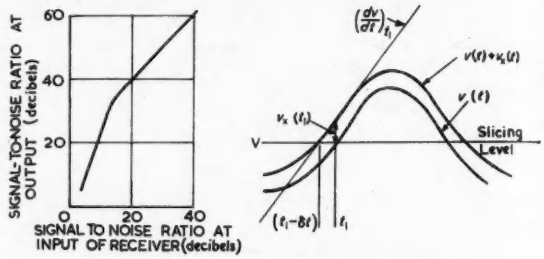


Fig. 30. Signal to noise ratio in typical P.P.M. system

Fig. 31. Pulse v(t) in presence of disturbing voltage $v_x(t)$

pulse. For the same mean transmitted power a P.P.M. system can therefore have a much greater peak pulse power and so give a much better signal-to-noise ratio than a P.L.M. system with the same peak time displacement.

If the bandwidth of a P.P.M. system is increased n times the pulse length and the rise-time of the pulse can each be reduced by a factor of n. The ratio T_R/T_D is thus divided by n. If the pulse length is reduced n times, but the mean transmitted power is kept constant, the peak pulse power transmitted is increased n times. Increasing the bandwidth of the receiver n times, however, will increase the noise power at its input n times so the ratio V_x/V_p will remain constant. The net result of the n-fold increase in the bandwidth is therefore an n-fold improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio at the output by virtue of the n-fold reduction in the rise-time of the pulses. The improvement in signal-to-noise ratio (compared with A.M.) which can be obtained by the use of P.P.M. is thus proportional to the bandwidth of the system.

Crosstalk in P.P.M. and P.L.M. Systems

Crosstalk occurs between the channels if the transfer characteristics of the transmission path vary sufficiently with frequency to cause the pulse waveforms to spread in time so that there is present at the allotted time of one channel a disturbing voltage due to another channel which causes a displacement of the pulse as shown in Fig. 31. The ratio between the wanted and unwanted signal voltages present at the output (the crosstalk ratio) can then be calculated from Equation (3).

A small amount of attenuation and phase distortion at low frequencies causes crosstalk between channels which is independent of their separation in time. The crosstalk attenuation for P.L.M. increases with the frequency of the modulating signal, but that for a P.P.M. system is independent of frequency[69]. The crosstalk caused by a given amount of distortion is less for P.L.M. than for P.A.M.; P.P.M. is still better because its waveform has much smaller components at low frequencies. When the amount of low-frequency distortion is large, however, the pulse shape is distorted and the crosstalk is no longer independent of time; immediately after the pulse the crosstalk voltage is larger, but at a considerable time later, the crosstalk voltage may be smaller than that present when the distortion is much less. If the distortion is made very severe, resulting in a "differentiated" pulse, the crosstalk can be made very small even to the adjacent channel. Pulse trans-

formers can therefore sometimes be used in P.P.M. systems although they are usually impracticable for P.L.M. and P.A.M. systems.

The crosstalk caused by typical networks introducing distortion only at high frequencies has been calculated from their known transient responses[69,70,71,72]. The crosstalk is independent of the modulating frequency and decreases rapidly as the time separation between the disturbing and disturbed channels is increased. Usually the crosstalk from any channel is negligible to all except the next succeeding channel. The crosstalk caused by a given amount of distortion is usually worse for P.P.M. than for P.A.M., but that for P.L.M. can sometimes be better than for P.A.M.[69]. High-frequency distortion also causes harmonic distortion and intermodulation of the signals of the disturbed and disturbing channels, but these are negligible if the intelligible crosstalk is adequately attenuated.

Chatterjea and Reeves[73] have proposed a method of substantially reducing the crosstalk caused by high-frequency distortion in a P.P.M. system. In a normal P.P.M. system the modulating signal of each channel varies the time separation between its pulse and the synchronizing pulse which thus acts as a fixed reference point in the cycle. In their system the position of the pulse of the first channel is modulated with respect to the synchronizing pulse, but the modulating signal of every other channel varies the separation between its pulse and that of the preceding channel. In this way the time separation between the n^{th} pulse in the cycle and the $(n + 1)^{th}$ pulse depends only on the signal of the $(n + 1)^{th}$ channel, thus preventing crosstalk from the n^{th} to the $(n + 1)^{th}$ channel. This method of multiplexing should enable a P.P.M. system to have a smaller bandwidth or pulse spacing than is possible with the conventional method. If, however, the bandwidth or pulse spacing is too small, crosstalk will become appreciable from each channel to the preceding one.

Because the signals of the different channels are very unlikely to reach their peak values simultaneously, the peak displacement of each pulse can be made greater than the channel-pulse repetition period divided by the number of channels. Thus, for a given P.R.F. and number of channels, the peak displacement can be several times that for a conventional P.P.M. system with consequent improvement in signal-to-noise ratio. A similar use of the fact that the modulations of the various channels add statistically instead of arithmetically is made in the design of multi-channel carrier systems whose amplifiers usually overload on a signal which is much smaller than the sum of the signals of the individual channels.

Twin-Index

A method of modulation called twin-index pulse-position modulation has recently been described by C. W. Earp[74]. First a train of pulses is position-modulated by say ± 10 microseconds as shown in Fig. 32(a). Each pulse of this train is converted to a "pulse-comb" of duration rather greater than 20 microseconds as shown in Fig. 32(b). This may be done by exciting a resonant circuit tuned to 500kc/s and squaring and differentiating the resulting damped wave-train. The spacing between the pulses of this comb is therefore 2 microseconds. The successive pulse-combs are, of course, position-modulated. A second modulated train of pulse-combs is derived from the same P.P.M. train as the first, but the pulse spacing in this case is 2·2 microseconds as shown in Fig. 32(c). One pulse is selected from each comb by approximately adjacent fixed-time gating pulses of 2 and 2·2 microseconds duration (the spacing of the pulses in the corresponding comb). The positions of the gating pulses, shown in Fig. 32(d), correspond roughly to the centre portions of the combs when these are unmodulated. The pulses selected from the combs by gating are thus modulated ± 1 microsecond and ± 1·1 microsecond. They are transmitted together with a synchronizing pulse and pairs of pulses corresponding to other channels.

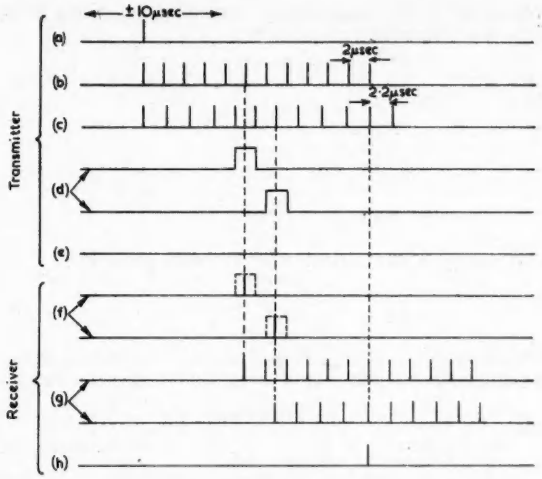


Fig. 32. Twin-index P.P.M. transmission

(a) High deviation P.P.M.
(b) First comb; modulated ±10 μsec.
(c) Second comb; modulated ±10 μsec.
(d) First and second fixed gates.
(e) Transmitted pulses
(f) First and second index pulses selected.
(g) First and second combs.
(h) Pulse selected by mutual gating.

At the receiver, gating pulses similar to those used at the transmitter are derived from the synchronizing pulse and used to gate the two transmitted pulses into separate circuits. The selected pulses are used to produce new pulse combs, each of at least 20 microseconds duration as shown in Fig. 32(g). Adjacent pulse spacing for these combs is made 2 and 2·2 microseconds, exactly as in the transmitter. One pulse in the first comb coincides in time with a pulse in the second comb because each occurs exactly 22 microseconds after the original position-modulated pulse. By applying the pulse combs to separate electrodes of a gating valve the coincident pulse is selected. The single pulse train produced by the mutual gating is modulated with exactly the same time displacement as the original P.P.M. pulse-train and can be demodulated by a method such as those described previously.

The significant feature is that from each sample of the modulating signal two distinct representations are transmitted, hence the term twin-index P.P.M. Because each position of one of the index pulses can correspond to several signal values, the correct value being determined by the position of the other pulse, the system is also called an ambiguous-index system. It is claimed that the system gives approximately 23db better signal-to-noise ratio than simple P.P.M. This results from the ten-fold (20db) magnification of time displacement (from approximately 1 to 10 microseconds) and a further 3db from the mutual gating process in the receiver which averages the noise jitter of the two received index pulses.

Appendix

Fluctuation Noise

Fluctuation noise, being of a random nature, has an almost uniform frequency spectrum and the probability distribution of amplitude with time is Gaussian[68]. The probability of the noise voltage lying between v and $v + \delta v$ is therefore:

$$p = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{(2\pi)}} e^{-v^2/2\sigma^2} \delta v \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (5)$$

where σ is the root mean square noise voltage. The

probability of the noise voltage exceeding the slicing level V in either direction is therefore:

$$P = \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{(2\pi)}}\int_{-\infty}^{-V} e^{-v^2/2\sigma^2}\,dv + \frac{1}{\sigma\sqrt{(2\pi)}}\int_{+V}^{\infty} e^{-v^2/2\sigma^2}\,dv$$

$$= \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}}\int_{V/\sqrt{2\sigma}}^{\infty} e^{-x^2}\,dx$$

$$= 1 - \text{erf}\left(\frac{V}{\sqrt{2\sigma}}\right) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (6)$$

where erf y is the normal error function given by:

$$\text{erf}\, y = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}}\int_{0} e^{-x^2}\,dx \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots (7)$$

The curve shown in Fig. 29 was plotted from Equation (6), by assuming that the slicing level is half the pulse height.

REFERENCES

GENERAL

3. COOK, D., JELONEK, Z., OXFORD, A. J., FITCH, E. Pulse Communication. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. IIIA, 83 (1947).
18. LANDON, V. D. Theoretical Analysis of Various Systems of Multiplex Transmission. *RCA Rev. 9*, 287 and 433 (1948).
43. DELORAINE, E. M., LABIN, E. Pulse Time Modulation. *Elect. Commun. 22*, 91 (1944).
44. LEVY, M. Some Theoretical and Practical Considerations of Pulse Modulation. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. IIIA, 565 (1947).

CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS

11. GRIEG, D. D., GLAUBER, J. J., MOSKOWITZ, S. The Cyclophon : a Multi-purpose Electronic Commutator Tube. *Proc. Inst. Radio Engrs. 35*, 1251 (1947).
21. BUTLER, F. Development in Pulse-Modulation Circuits. *Wireless Engr. 27*, 12 (1950).
28. REID, D. G. A 60-cm. Multi-Channel System employing Pulse-phase Modulation. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. IIIA, 573 (1947).
30. STAAL, C. J. H. A. An Installation for Multiplex Pulse Modulation. *Philips Tech. Rev. 11*, 133 (1949).
31. KIRBY, H. D. B. A Time-Sharing System of Multiplex. *Electronic Engg. 21*, 360 (1949).
32. LEVY, M. M. A Technique for the Design of Pulse-Time Multi-channel Radio Systems. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 9*, 386 (1949).
38. LIBOIS, L. J. Un Equipement Multiplex à 24 voies téléphoniques. *Onde Elect. 30*, 23 (1950).
45. Army Set No. 10. *Wireless World, 51*, 383 (1945).
46. Multi-channel Pulse Modulation. *Wireless World 52*, 187 (1946).
47. ANDERSON, E. W., JAMES, E. G., DIX, J. C., COPE, J. E., ELLIS, C. F. The Development of the Wireless Set No. 10. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94* ; Pt. IIIA, 517 (1947).
48. LACY, R. E. Two Multi-channe Microwave Relay Equipments for U.S. Army. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 35*, 65 (1947).
49. TREVOR, B., DOW, O. E., HOUGHTON, W. D. Pulse Time Division Radio Relay. *RCA Rev. 7*, 561 (1946).
50. BLACK, H. S., BEYER, J. W., GRIESER, T. J., POLKINGHORN, F. A. A Multi-channel Microwave Radio Relay System. *Elect. Engng. N.Y. 65*, 798 (1946).
51. GRIEG, D. D., LEVINE, A. M. Pulse-Time Modulated Multiplex Radio Link. *Elect. Commun. 23*, 159 (1946).
52. WILLIAMS, F. C. Introduction to Circuit Techniques for Radiolocation. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 93*, Part. IIIA, 289 (1946).
53. GLADWIN, A. S. Pulse Splitting (letter). *Wireless Engr. 26*, 210 (1949).
54. POTIER, G. L'Utilisation des Convertisseurs de Modulation dans les Equipements Multiplex à Impulsions. *Onde Elect. 20*, 195 (1950).
55. PARKS, G. H., MOSS, S. H. A New Method of Wide-Band Modulation of Pulses. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs., 94* Pt. IIIA, 511 (1947).
56 .MCGUIRE, J. H., NOWACKI, P. J. A Common-Wave Duplex Pulse-Communication System. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. IIIA, 528 (1947).
57. S. T. and C. Ltd. HOUGH, G. H., JACKSON, T. M. British Patent 644,926.

SPECTRA AND DISTORTION

58. FITCH, E. The Spectrum of Modulated Pulses. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. IIIA, 556 (1947).
59. LEVY, M. M. Pulse Modulation and Demodulation Theory. *J. Brit. Instn. Radio Engrs. 7*, 64 (1947).
60. LOZIER, J. Spectrum Analysis of Pulse Modulated Waves. *Bell Syst. Tech. J. 26*, 360 (1947).
61. KRETZMER, E. R. Distortion in Pulse Duration Modulation. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 35*, 1230 (1947).
62. MOSS, S. H. Frequency Analysis of Modulated Pulses. *Phil. Mag. 39*, 663 (1948).

See also references 3, 18 and 44.

NOISE

63. KRETZMER, E. R. Interference Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 38*, 252 (1950).
64. JELONEK, Z. Noise Problems in Pulse Communication. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. IIIA, 533 (1947).
65. GOURIET, G. G. Random Noise Characteristics of a Pulse-Length Modulated System of Communication. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 94*, Pt. IIIA, 551 (1947).
66. LIBOIS, L. J. Signal to Noise Ratio in Different Methods of Transmission *Onde Elect. 27*, 411 (1947).
67. MOSKOWITZ, S., GRIEG, D. D. Noise Suppression Characteristics of Pulse-Time Modulation. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 36*, 44 (1948).
68 .LANDON, V. D. The Distribution of Amplitude with Time in Fluctuation Noise. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 29*, 50 (1941).

See also references 3, 18, 43 and 44.

CROSS-TALK

69. FLOOD, J. E. Cross-talk in Time-Division Multiplex Communication Systems using Pulse-Position and Pulse-Length Modulation. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. IV, 64 (1952) (I.E.E. Monograph No. 19.)
70. GARDERE, H., OSWALD, J. Etude de la Diaphonie dans les Systèmes Multiplex à Impulsions. *Cables & Transm. 2*, 173 (1948).
71. KUPFMULLER, K. Die Systemtheorie der Electrischen Nachrichtenübertragung. (S. Hirzel Verlag, Stuttgart, 1949.)
72. MOSKOWITZ, S., DIVEN, L., FEIT, L. Cross-talk Considerations in Time-Division Multiplex Systems. *Proc. Instn. Radio Engrs. 38*, 1330 (1950).
73. S T. and C. Ltd., CHATTERJEA, P. K., REEVES, A. H. British Patent 610,774.

TWIN-INDEX P.P.M.

74. EARP, C. W. A Recent Development in Communication Technique, *Proc. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. III, 181 (1952).

(*To be continued*)

A Television Waveform Monitor

By J. E. Attew

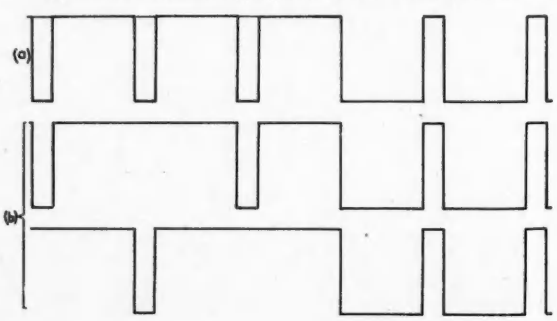
TO overcome the problem of studying the complex television waveform, the writer has recently developed a monitor, which is easier to use than the more conventional oscilloscope.

Measurements of a television waveform require time-base durations allowing the examination of the following periods:

1. Frame.
2. Frame synchronizing pulse.
3. Frame blanking.
4. Line.
5. Line blanking and line synchronizing pulse.

It is convenient to make the repetition frequency of the monitor time-base equal to the frame frequency and to provide a variable phase shift circuit, so that the time-base sweep can be triggered to start at any line or part of a line in the frame period. Then by varying the time-base duration the above five periods can be easily displayed, with the odd and even frames interlaced. (Fig. 1(a).) By adding to the display a square waveform at half frame frequency, odd and even frames can be separated (Fig. 1(b)), giving the effect of a double beam. To give adequate brilliance on the short duration sweeps, a comparatively high E.H.T. must be used. These requirements are easily met by the circuit of Fig. 2.

Fig. 1(a). Typical display of synchronizing waveform, showing interlacing and beginning of frame sync period. (b) The same waveform with 25c/s square wave added showing separation of odd and even frames



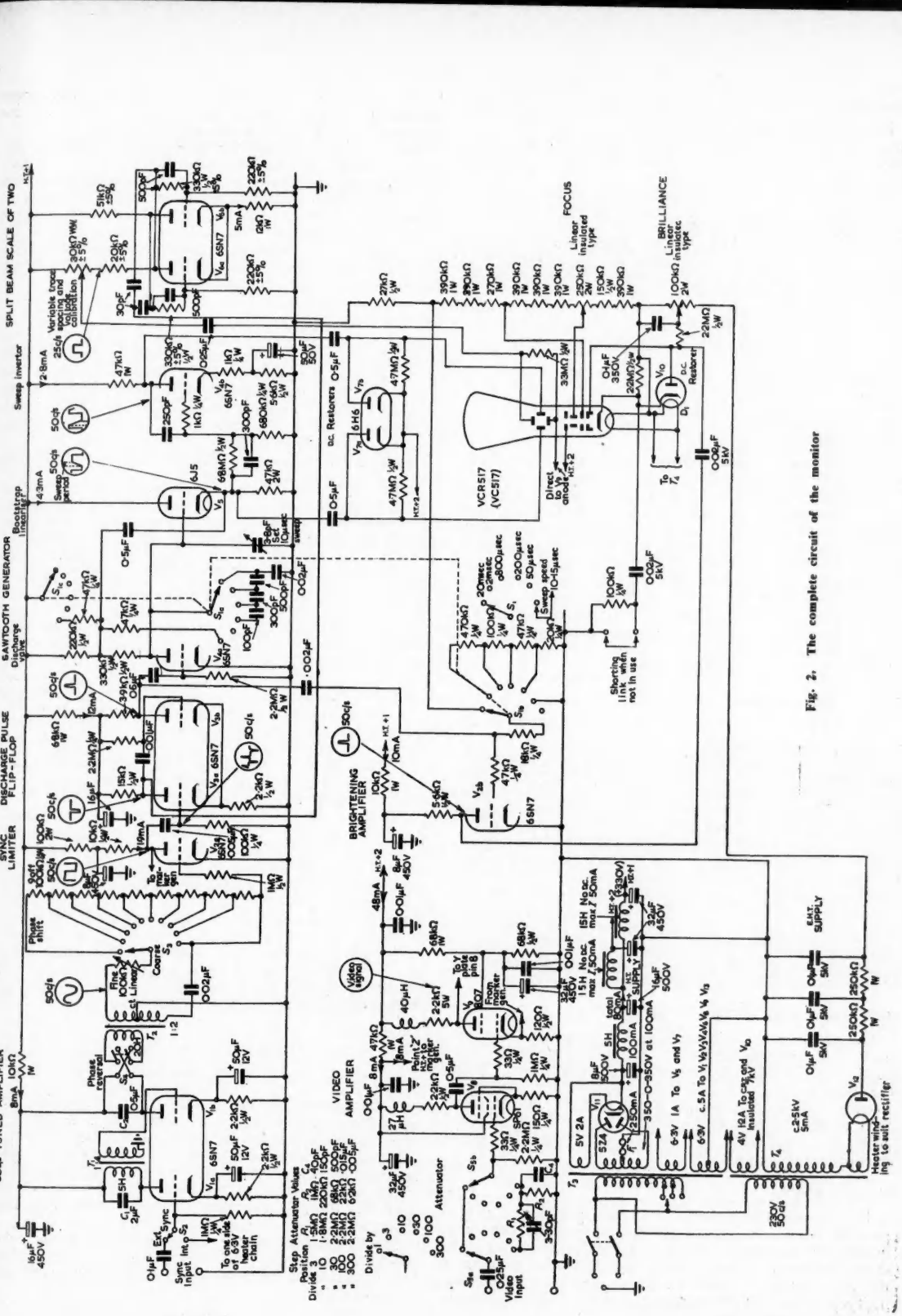


Fig. 2. The complete circuit of the monitor

Time-base

The discharge pulse flip-flop (V_3) is triggered via a limiter (V_{2a}) and a variable phase shifting circuit, which allows the beginning of each sweep to occur at any part of the 50c/s sine wave.

The positive going short duration pulse at the anode of V_{3b} is fed into the grid of the saw-tooth generator (V_{4a}), where the waveform is D.C. restored, so that the valve conducts only during the positive pulse period. During the *off* period the selected capacitor (by means of S_{1a}) at anode of V_{4b} charges up, the time taken to charge being the sweep period.

The periods chosen are:

1. 10 microseconds.
2. 50 microseconds.
3. 200 microseconds.
4. 800 microseconds.
5. 2 milliseconds.
6. 20 milliseconds.

The amplitude remains constant while the sweep duration is proportional to the capacitance. The sweep is linearized by positive feedback from a cathode follower (V_5), while symmetrical deflexion is achieved by a sweep invertor of unity gain (V_{4b}). D.C. restorers are necessary at the deflector plates to ensure that the trace remains in the centre of the screen for all the sweep durations.

During the sweep period the trace is brightened by a positive pulse from the brightening amplifier (V_{2b}). The input to the grid being the differentiated output of V_2. The brightening amplifier is cut off during the frame period sweep, as the coupling time-constants are too short to allow an efficient brightening pulse.

50c/s Tuned Amplifier

This circuit is used to select the fundamental from the frame time-base waveform of a television receiver, or the frame synchronizing waveform of a television synchronizing generator. A suitable synchronizing point in a television receiver being the anode of the frame output valve; or alternatively, the time-base can be synchronized from the mains supply via switch S_2.

For transformers T_1 and T_2 any available transformers can be used providing that they are of similar ratios and that the D.C. through the primaries does not effect their characteristics appreciably. Both anode circuits resonate at 50c/s.

If required, a conventional synchronizing separator and frame interlace filter could be used ahead of the amplifier, if it is necessary to synchronize from the video waveform, but this has not been found necessary in the writer's case.

Split Beam Scale of Two

This circuit provides a 25c/s square wave at either anode of V_4 and is triggered by the negative going pulse from anode of V_{3a}. The output waveform is fed into one Y plate, the amplitude being adjustable, so varying the beam spacing. By calibrating the output control against input volts to the video amplifier, and using one trace as reference for the other, a convenient means of pulse measurement is obtainable.

Video Amplifier

The two valve amplifier V_8 and V_9 has sufficient gain to produce a useable waveform, with the input connected directly to the detector diode of a television receiver. The anode circuits are shunt compensated by chokes to increase the high frequency response, which is substantially linear up to 3Mc/s. The chokes have a value which introduces no overshoot of a square waveform.

A frequency compensated attenuator is fitted to preserve this bandwidth.

The cathode-ray tube used is a VCR517. The longer persistence of this tube being helpful in preserving the brightness of the trace on the shorter sweeps.

An input is provided into the cathode of the C.R.T. to allow external calibration pulses to intensity modulate the beam for time measurements. This circuit should not be omitted, even if unused, as by making the grid time-constant of the C.R.T. equal to the cathode time-constant, any small amount of 50c/s ripple voltage left in the E.H.T. supply is fed equally to the grid and to the cathode, and as a result there is no intensity modulation of the beam at the mains frequency.

Marker Generator

This circuit (Fig. 3) consists of a triggered delay line oscillator[1], which provides square waves at a frequency of 1Mc/s and is triggered by the 50c/s square wave from anode of V_{2a}. This waveform is differentiated at the cathode of V_9, producing alternate positive and negative going pulses, spaced 0·5 microseconds apart. These appear on the trace superimposed with the video signal, so enabling pulse duration measurements. Fig. 4 gives details of the delay line used.

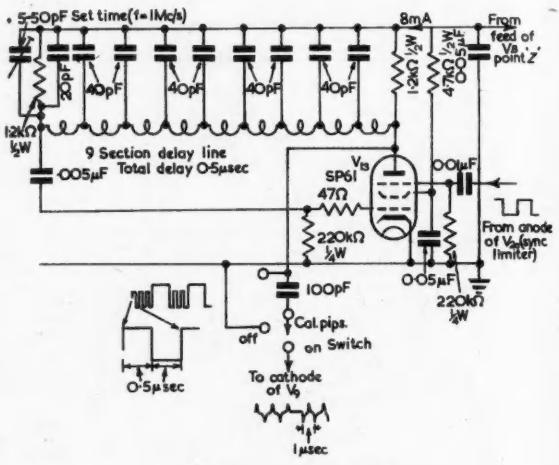


Fig. 3. Pulse duration calibrator

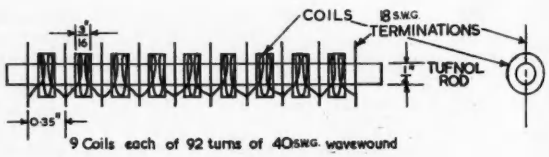


Fig. 4. Delay line

Construction has no special difficulties, but it is advisable to build the power supply as a separate unit to eliminate unwanted deflexion of the C.R.T. beam due to stray magnetic fields. The video amplifier should be screened from the rest of the circuits, with the anode of V_9 close to the base of the C.R.T. to allow a short direct lead to the Y plate, so reducing the stray circuit capacitance.

While this oscilloscope allows easier measurements of the television waveform, it has also been found invaluable for instructional purposes when demonstrating television fundamentals.

REFERENCE

1. BANTHORPE, C. H. Time Calibrator for C.R.T. traces. *Electronic Engng.* 22, 47 (1950).

A Note on Gas Discharge Tubes for E.H.T. Stabilization

By J. G. G. Hempson*, A.M.I.Mech.E.

THE use of gas discharge tubes as voltage controlling elements has been largely confined to moderate voltages and currents in the range 5 to 40mA. However, in connexion with C.R.O. tubes, photo-multiplier tubes and Geiger counters it is frequently necessary to stabilize voltages in the range 1 to 3kV at currents under 1mA. It is also convenient to have intermediate fixed potential points without resort to resistance chains.

The problem may be exemplified by considering the design of a special C.R.O. where a stable final anode voltage and complete lack of interaction between controls such as focus, shift and brilliance was needed. The voltage required was about 2kV. Three solutions were considered, a corona regulator, a hard valve stabilizer circuit and a chain of gas discharge tubes. The first was discarded as available corona tubes had a maximum current of 100μA, which was insufficient for the expected range of beam current, and intermediate voltages were not provided. This last objection also applied to the hard valve circuit which had further disadvantages of bulk, complexity and power consumption. Thus attention was concentrated on the last alternative, a chain of gas discharge tubes.

The maximum voltage drop per tube in normally available types is about 150V and thus 14 tubes would be required in the present case. Even if these were of the B7G type such as the QS/150/15 (CV 287) the cost and space required would be considerable. Further, the desired current of approximately 1mA is below the recommended minimum for stable operation of these tubes. Attention was then given to the Hivac NT2 tube. This is a subminiature gas discharge tube weighing 1gm and measuring about 27mm long by 7mm diameter. The nominal maintaining potential is 60V and maximum current 1mA. No special claims are made as to their behaviour as precision stabilizers so it was decided to make some simple tests. An average voltage/current relationship is given in Fig. 1. This represents an apparently stable condition reached after about 3 or 4 hours operation. With new tubes the initial voltage might be about 1½ per cent higher, slowly falling to the figures shown. The impedance derived from the slope of the curve in the region of the optimum operating point is about 1 000Ω.

Although the tube operating voltage is low, this is compensated by their small size and low cost, and thus it was decided to proceed with the construction of a C.R.O. using these stabilizers. The small space actually needed for the 36 tubes used is shown by Fig. 2, which shows them as mounted in the complete unit. The weight and space are less than the smoothing and bypass capacitors eliminated and, in one lightweight portable C.R.O., the savings on these were the chief reasons for employing the tubes. A chain current of about 0·7mA is used.

The oscillograph unit has a most satisfying lack of interaction between controls, due to auxiliary potentials being derived from constant potential points provided by the chain.

Although several tube chains have now been made up, no case of failure of a tube has been experience, nor appreciable change in characteristics during use.

Another use is stabilizing the stage potential steps in electron multiplier photo-tubes such as the 931A. Here considerable economy in current is achieved, as where resistance chains are used, the drain must be made large compared with the last stage photo current if a linear response is required.

The ability of these tubes to stabilize reasonably well at currents of 50μA or even less provided a solution to one rather difficult application of the photo-multiplier tube. It is well known that these photo-tubes develop bad fatigue effects or actual permanent damage if an accidental excess of light reaches them when they are being operated at high sensitivity. This is due to excessive current in the last stages of the multiplier which can flow where a high

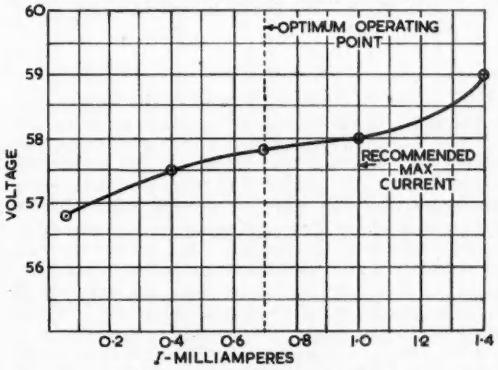


Fig. 1. Current/voltage relationship for NT2 discharge tubes *(mean of ten tubes)*

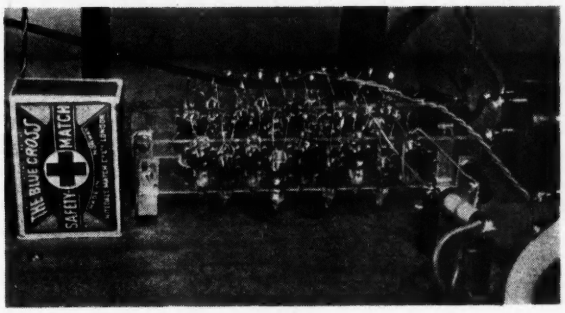


Fig. 2. The complete unit of 36 tubes

current chain and smoothing capacitor is employed.

In a special application it was necessary to measure accurately very low light levels, but it was also impossible to prevent occasional bursts of light of very high intensity. By supplying the multiplier tube from a chain of 20 NT2 stabilizers, i.e. about 112 volts per stage, passing about 50μA via very high value feed resistors, the limiting current was kept to a safe level yet linear response to low values of radiation was achieved, and no damage resulted to the photo-tube even if exposed to full daylight.

For Geiger counters, a chain of tubes forms an alternative to corona regulators, which are not yet widely available in this country, with the added advantage of being able to adjust the voltage in steps of 60V instead of having a single fixed value.

Although no new principles are disclosed, it is felt that these applications of miniature gas discharge tubes may help other workers in allied fields.

* *Ricardo & Co. (1927) Ltd.*

Visual Method for the Determination of Electronic Conductivity

By J. K. Grierson*, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.E.

A visual method is described for the determination of electrolytic conductivity, in which the associated capacitance of the cell is balanced out during the determination. The main application is the determination of conductivities in the range 0·02 mhos to 0·001 mhos, to an accuracy of 0·1 per cent.

THE subject of electrolytic conductivity has an extensive history. The first attempts to determine the conductivity of an electrolyte were carried out using straightforward D.C. Wheatstone bridges, and the earlier workers went to great pains to try to eliminate the effects of polarization, but they were not entirely successful. A real advance was made by Kohlrausch et al.[1] who first used A.C. determinations. His method made use of an induction coil oscillator and telephone detectors. Later workers pointed to defects in his system, the poor waveform of the oscillator voltage caused a D.C component of voltage and consequent polarization. Poor design of resistors employed as bridge elements, leakage capacitances and absence of electromagnetic and electrostatic screening were further disadvantages. A further advance was made when Jones and Joseph[2] introduced the use of valve oscillators, amplified detection, and specially constructed resistors to this problem. Radio frequency bridges were investigated by Dowling and Preston[3], but leakage capacitance effects proved troublesome and the conductivity figure obtained appeared to depend on the frequency. Medium audio frequencies are now regarded as the best regions in which to work. Parallel with these advances work has been carried out on the design of the cell and electrode system, however, few of the designs described are applicable to latex. Most modern instruments use a valve oscillator and telephone detector, but few commercial models attain much more than 1 per cent accuracy, although in general the sensitivity is rather higher than this. Although many of the earlier workers were aware of capacitance effects in the cell, most of the modern workers deem this effect unimportant. Some work has already been done on electrolytic conductivity using cathode-ray oscillography by P. A. Einstein[4], but there seems to be a need for information on an indicating device which is simple to use. The instrument described uses a specially constructed cathode-ray oscillograph.

*Dunlop Research Centre, Birmingham.

Basic Bridge Circuit

An electrolytic cell behaves as a resistance in series with a capacitance. The resistance is dependent on the main body of the electrolyte and on the geometry of the cell, while the capacitance is determined mainly by the boundary between the electrodes and the electrolyte[4], the geometry of the cell being less important for a constant surface area of electrode. The bridge comprises the cell, a series capacitance-resistance balancing arm (both elements variable) and the usual resistance ratio arms. Fig. 1 shows the ratio arms R_1 and R_2, the variable resistance and capacitance elements R_3 and C_3, and the fourth element the cell, R_4 and C_4. The junctions of the elements are E, from which

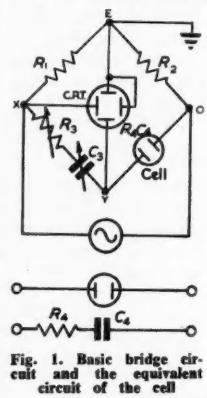
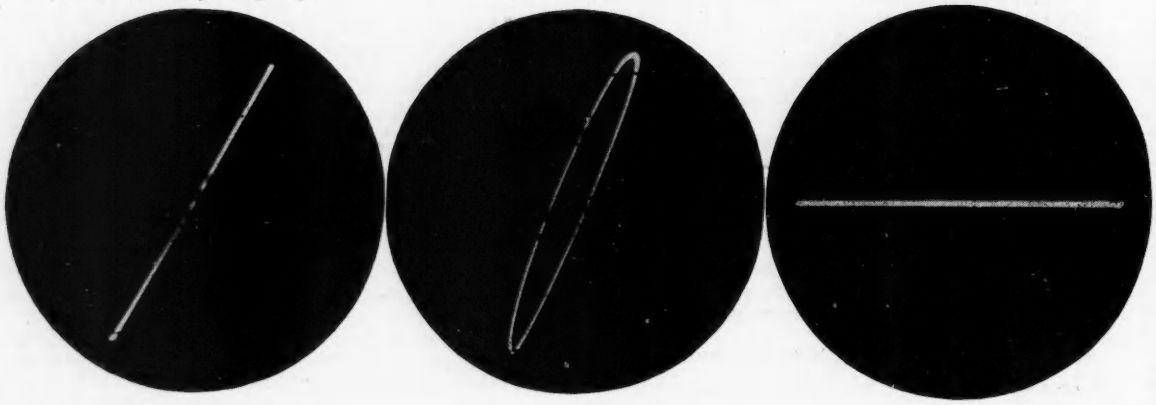


Fig. 1. Basic bridge circuit and the equivalent circuit of the cell

Fig. 2. Screen traces

(*a*) *Oscillator and output voltages in phase.* (*b*) *Out o phase.* (*c*) *Bridge balanced.*



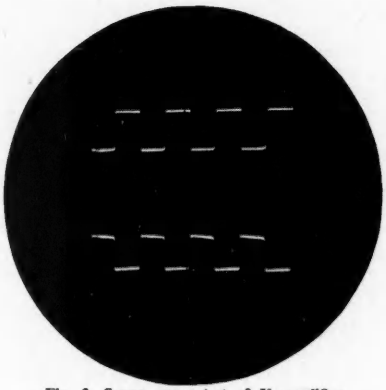


Fig. 3. Square wave test of Y amplifier
(Upper trace — input ; lower trace — output).

all voltages are measured, X and O, the oscillator connexions, and Y, the final junction. The circuit is conventional to this point, as in a normal bridge headphones would be connected between E and Y. However, in the circuit used, the X amplifier of the cathode-ray oscillograph is connected between X and E, and the Y amplifier connected between Y and E. The voltage existing across the resistor R_1 is in phase with the driving voltage from the oscillator, since R_1 and R_2 are purely resistive. The voltage existing across the terminals E and Y may, or may not, be in phase with the driving voltage, depending on whether the equation

$$R_3 + 1/jpC_3 = k(R_4 + 1/jpC_4) \quad \ldots\ldots\ (1)$$

is satisfied or not (where p is the angular velocity of the oscillator, and k is a non-complex constant). If this equation is satisfied, and in addition $R_1 = kR_2$, then no voltage appears across the points E and Y. These equations may be rewritten:

$$R_1/R_2 = R_3/R_4 \quad \ldots\ldots\ (2)$$

and

$$R_1/R_2 = C_4/C_3 \quad \ldots\ldots\ (3)$$

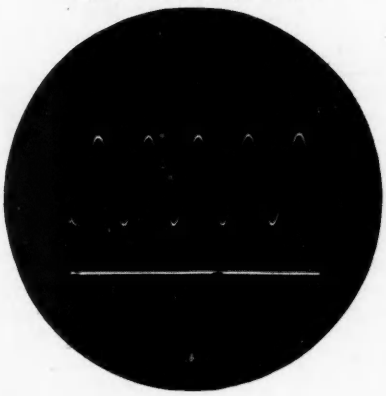
Equation (2) may be said to be the D.C. condition of balance, while Equation (3) is the A.C. condition of balance.

From these two equations a fourth may be derived:

$$C_4/C_3 = R_3/R_4 \quad \ldots\ldots\ (4)$$

This equation, corresponding to the first equation quoted, indicates a voltage in phase with the driving voltage.

Fig. 4. Oscillator output voltage



Function of the Cathode-Ray Tube

The cathode-ray tube indicates whether the voltage appearing across the terminals E and Y is in phase with the voltage appearing across X and E. If this voltage is in phase with the reference voltage, then a straight line appears on the screen, Fig. 2(a). If not, then an ellipse appears on the screen, Fig. 2(b). If a horizontal line appears on the screen, Fig. 2(c), there is no voltage between Y and E and the bridge is balanced. The bridge is therefore simple enough to be operated by relatively unskilled personnel.

Ancillary Equipment

A cathode-ray tube alone is not sensitive enough to produce a pattern without amplifiers. Two amplifiers are provided in the instrument. The Y amplifier consists of a three-stage resistance-capacitance coupled amplifier with

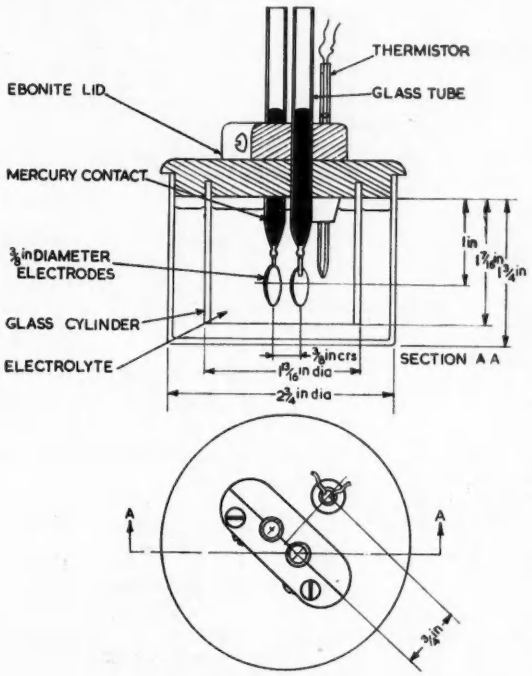


Fig. 6. Electrolytic cell assembly

negative feedback. The overall sensitivity of the Y amplifier and tube is 2 centimetres per millivolt, with negligible phase shift at 1 250c/s. A square wave test, Fig. 3, shows the response of the amplifier. For this test the oscillator voltage was squared, fed into the amplifier and traces of the input and output voltages recorded photographically on a Cossor model 1049 oscillograph. The X amplifier is a similar two-stage amplifier. Power supplies follow conventional lines with a voltage doubling circuit supplying the E.H.T. for the tube. The oscillator is a resistance-capacitance coupled positive feedback amplifier, coupled to a cathode-follower output stage, giving up to 17 volts of good sine wave form, Fig. 4, with an output impedance of approximately 25 ohms. The circuit diagram, Fig. 5 (page 112) shows the complete detector and oscillator unit.

Description of Cell

The cell used in the experiment comprised a glass evaporating dish, into which is inserted an electrode system consisting of two glass tubes into which are sealed two platinum wires. On the ends of the wires are welded two

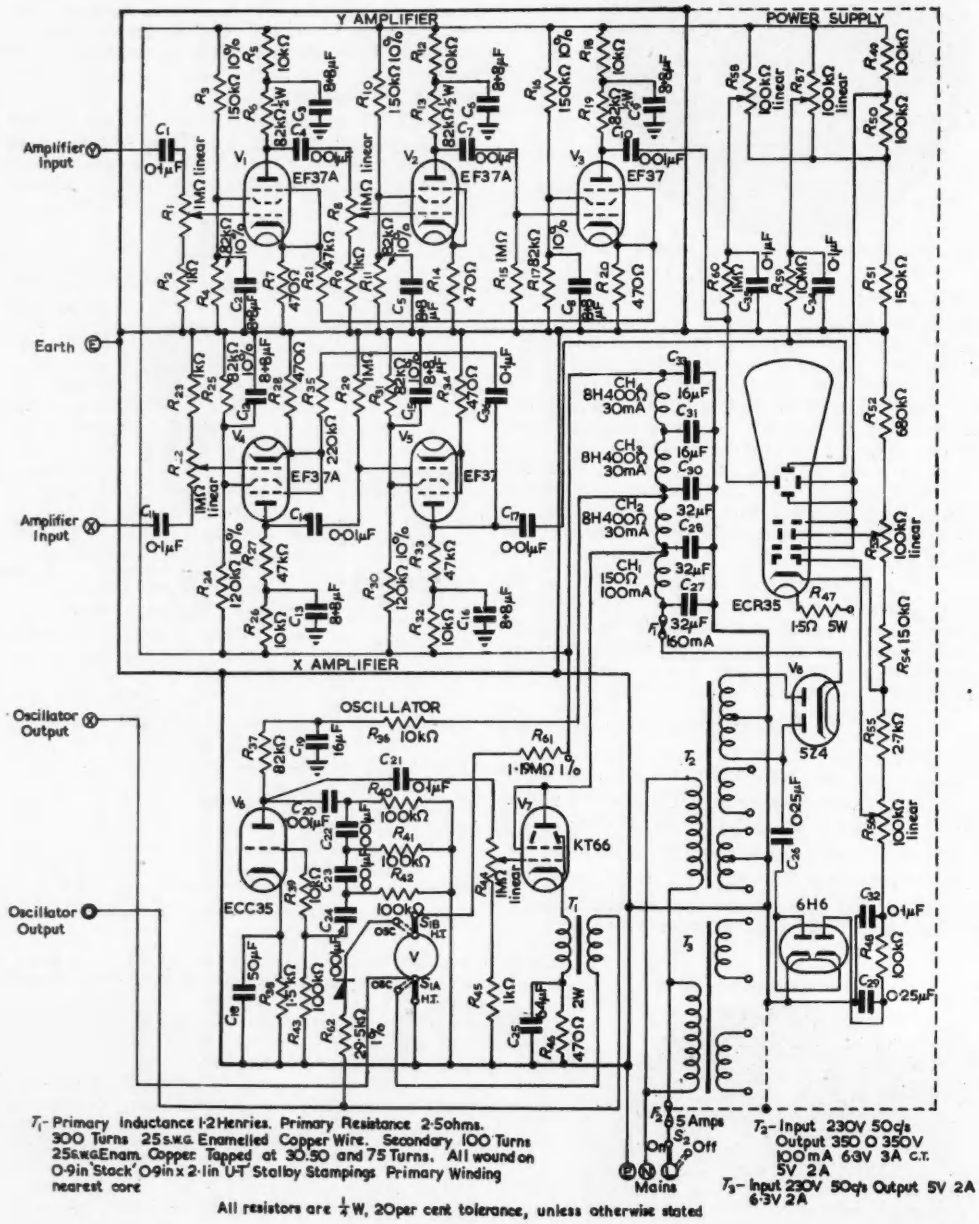

Y AMPLIFIER
POWER SUPPLY
Amplifier Input
Earth
Amplifier Input
X AMPLIFIER
Oscillator Output
Oscillator Output
OSCILLATOR
EF37A
EF37A
EF37
EF37A
EF37
ECC35
KT66
ECR35
524
6H6
CH4 8H4000Ω 30mA
CH3 8H4000Ω 30mA
CH2 8H4000Ω 30mA
CH1 150Ω 100mA
T1- Primary Inductance 1·2 Henries. Primary Resistance 2·5ohms. 300 Turns 25 S.W.G. Enamelled Copper Wire. Secondary 100 Turns 25 S.W.G. Enam. Copper Tapped at 30.50 and 75 Turns. All wound on 0·9in 'Stack' 0·9in x 2·1in U-T Stalloy Stampings Primary Winding nearest core
T2- Input 230V 50c/s Output 350 0 350V 100mA 6·3V 3A C.T. 5V 2A
T3- Input 230V 50c/s Output 5V 2A 6·3V 2A
All resistors are ¼W, 20per cent tolerance, unless otherwise stated

Fig. 5. The complete circuit

circular electrodes of platinum. The free ends of the wires within the tubes are immersed in mercury, into which the connecting wires are placed. The glass tubes are held by an ebonite plate, which is recessed to fit the evaporating dish. A glass cylinder is placed around the electrodes and is fixed to the ebonite plate, Fig. 6. It is essential for the satisfactory operation of the apparatus that the same dish containing the same volume of liquid is used in each experiment, and that the temperature of the electrolyte is controlled to 0·01°C. This is done by means of a thermostatically controlled water bath.

Thermal Control

In the present system, the cell is placed in a water bath which is controlled at 25°C by a mercury-toluene regulator, in conjunction with a 250 watt immersion heater. A thermistor is used in determining the temperature within the cell, the resistance being measured by a Wheatstone bridge. The electrical resistance of the thermistor depends on temperature according to the law: $R = R_0 e^{T_0/T}$, where R_0 and T_0 are constants, T is the absolute temperature and R the resistance. This method presents numerous advantages, the only disadvantage being the subsequent calculation of temperatures, and the need to calibrate the thermistor. However, charts can be prepared for small temperature ranges, and temperatures read from these.

Results

Initial results on latices have indicated that the present apparatus is superior in accuracy and sensitivity to methods formerly used. It also shows a saving in time for routine work on batch samples of similar conductivities. On the basis of determinations carried out, further work is proceeding on (a) calibration and use of thermistors, (b) temperature control, (c) use of magnetic stirrers within the cell, (e) further control of leakage capacitances and use of electrostatic screening.

Acknowledgments

The author wishes to acknowledge help freely given by the staff of the Dunlop Research Centre, and the Directors of the Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., for permission to publish this work.

REFERENCES

1. KOHLRAUSCH, F. Ueber Galvanische Widerdansbestimmung Flüssiger Leiter. *Götting Nachr.*, 415 (1868).
KOHLRAUSCH, F., HOLBURN, —. Leitermögen der Elektrolyte, (Teubner, Leipzig, 1898).
KOHLRAUSCH, F., NIPPOLD, T. The Extension of Ohm's Laws to Electrolytes and the Numerical Determination of the Resistance of Dilute Sulphuric Acid by Means of Alternating Currents. *Phil. Mag.*, *40* 227 (1870).
2. JONES, J., JOSEPHS, R. C. An Experimental and Theoretical Study of Principles of Design of the Wheatstone Bridge for use with A.C. and an Improved Form of Direct Reading A.C. Bridge. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 50*, 1049 (1928).
3. DOWLING, J. J., PRESTON, K. H. The Resistance of Electrolytes at High-Frequency. *Phil. Mag. 43*, 537 (1922).
4. EINSTEIN, P. A. Factors Limiting the Accuracy of Electrolytic Plotting Tanks. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 2*, 49 (1951).

DOPPLER RADAR SYSTEMS

By R. C. Coile*

DOPPLER radar systems have many applications where their characteristics permit better performance than that obtainable from conventional pulse radar systems, such as in the detection of moving objects in the presence of large amounts of ground clutter and the measurement of velocities of projectiles.

When a target moving with radial velocity V_r is illuminated by a radar signal of frequency f, the echo frequency is given by the doppler formula[1]

$$f' = \frac{C + V_r}{C - V_r} f$$

The doppler frequency is

$$f_D = f' - f = \frac{2V_r}{C - V_r} f$$

Since V_r, the radial velocity is small compared with C, the velocity of light, the doppler frequency shift may be written

$$f_D = \frac{2V_r}{C} f = \frac{2V_r}{\lambda}$$

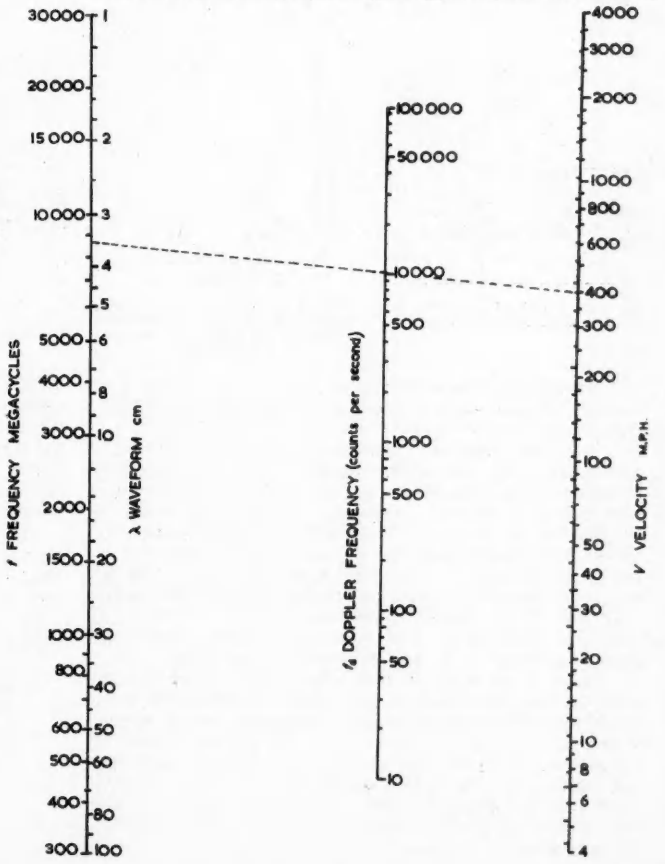
For V_r in miles per hour and λ in centimetres, the doppler frequency shift is

$$f_D = \frac{89{\cdot}4\, V_r}{\lambda}$$

The nomogram allows calculation of the doppler frequency knowing the wavelength in centimeters or frequency in megacycles per second of the radar and the radial velocity of the target in miles per hour.

To find the doppler frequency of a 3·5cm radar detecting a target of 400 M.P.H radial velocity, lay a straightedge between 3·5cm on the wavelength scale and 400 M.P.H. on the velocity scale and read the answer of 10 000c/s on the doppler frequency scale.

1. RIDENOUR, L. N. Radar System Engineering, p. 629 (McGraw-Hill Pub. Co.)



* *Massachusetts Institute of Technology.*

Television Sound Reception

The Critical Capacitance Coupling System

By S. L. Fife*

IN a television superheterodyne receiver, it is current practice to make use of common R.F. amplification together sometimes with one I.F. stage, for the amplification of both sound and vision signals. The chief requirement for the reproduction of the accompanying sound with vision signals is a high signal-to-noise ratio, where the denominator includes:

(1) Vision signal breakthrough.

(2) Interference spikes—ignition, etc.

(3) The products of cross-modulation.

Selective circuits are therefore necessary following the sound take-off from the common I.F. to eliminate (1), while an adequate bandwidth is desirable to preserve the steep fronted noise spikes in order that the noise limiting action following demodulation may be efficient (see Appendix C). A bandwidth of 600kc/s (at 6db down) is a good compromise for these requirements. Cross-modulation is avoided by limiting the number of common stages in order that neither signal is of sufficient amplitude at the grid of the last common stage to swing the valve over a non-linear part of its characteristic.

It is an advantage to have all iron-dust tuning cores available from one side of the chassis. This will generally necessitate circuits as shown in Fig. 1(a). The overall sound response to be expected may then be that in Fig. 1(b), the asymmetry being due to the common amplification of vision and sound signals by the early stages, followed by the sound amplifiers proper of poor selectivity. Alternatively, the anode is sometimes tuned, whereby the resistance effectively shunted across the tuned circuit is then increased. However, it is desirable to avoid high D.C. grid to cathode leaks and Fig. 1 has that merit.

The adoption of an I.F. within the G.P.O. recommended band of 34-38Mc/s means appreciable damping by valve input impedance being shunted across the tuned circuit, which may reduce the Q by some 60 per cent when in circuit, which results in a wide I.F. bandwidth which may exceed 1Mc/s with single circuits only (see Appendix A). The vision frequency "bulge" in the sound curve, clearly, can only be eliminated by critical coupling throughout the sound I.F. amplifiers. This may be achieved by link coupling or by the simple expedient of positioning the primary and secondary coils side by side and finding the correct geometrical positions of each for critical coupling. Both these coupling systems, however, allow no simple adjustment of coupling.

A method, which the writer has used, employing critical capacitance coupling provides flexibility of adjustment of coupling, while the coils remain screened in their cans, also both circuits may be tuned from the same side of the chassis.

The sound I.F. amplifier (tuned at 37·5Mc/s) following the common I.F., is shown in Fig. 2. The sound absorber trap following the common I.F. stage is critically coupled to the grid circuit. This capacitive coupling by C_{c1} and C_{c2}, when of the right order for single peak response, results with little damping on the high Q trap, and thus neither the vision bandwidth nor sound rejection is seriously impaired by the take-off system. With the small capacitor required for critical coupling, it is found that the tuning positions of the trap for maximum sound feed to the sound I.F., and maximum sound rejection through the vision I.F. stages is made more coincident. This defect is inherent in some sound take-off systems when the tuning points become appreciable[1].

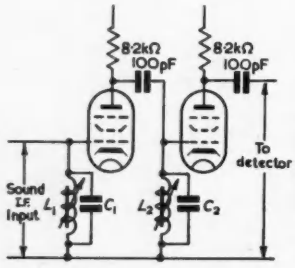


Fig. 1(a). Sound I.F. amplifier using single tuned circuits

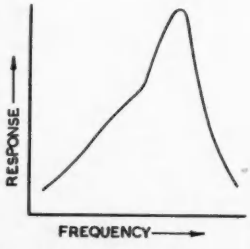


Fig. 1(b). Overall sound response using common R.F. amplification followed by sound I.F. of poor selectivity

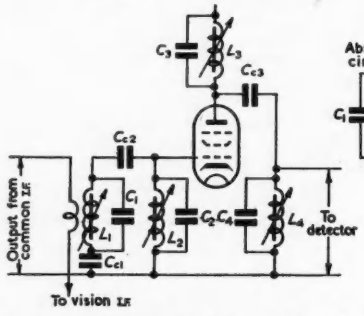


Fig. 2. Sound I.F. amplifier using capacitance coupled circuits

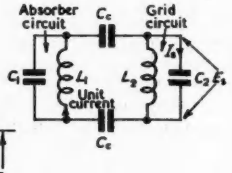


Fig. 3. Grid input circuit using capacity coupling

The input circuit of Fig. 2 uses "top and bottom" capacitance external impedance coupling, and is reproduced in Fig. 3. The analysis of this coupling system may be carried out with reference to Terman[2] who gives the following rules to apply in the analysis of any coupled circuit system (see Appendix B).

1. Any two circuits that are coupled by a common impedance, have a coefficient of coupling that is equal to the ratio of the common impedance to the square root of the product of the total impedance of the same kind as the coupling impedance that are present in the two circuits, that is:

$$k = \frac{Z_m}{\sqrt{Z_1 \cdot Z_2}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

* English Electric Company Ltd.

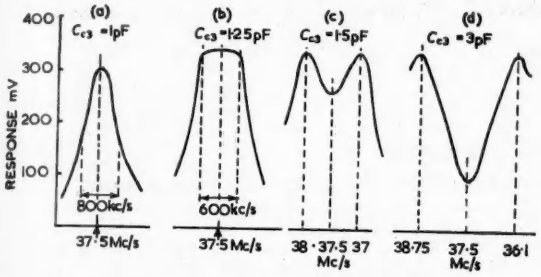


Fig. 4. Response curves of the capacitance coupled amplifier

where Z_m is the impedance common to the two circuits, and Z_1 and Z_2 are the total impedances of the *same kind* in the two circuits.

2a. The equivalent primary impedance Z_p of the equivalent circuit is the impedance that is measured across the primary terminals of the actual circuit when the secondary circuit has been opened.

b. The secondary impedance Z_s of the equivalent circuit is the impedance that is measured by opening the secondary of the actual circuit and determining the impedance between these open points when the primary is open-circuited.

c. The equivalent mutual inductance M is determined by assuming a current I_p flowing into the primary circuit. The voltage which then appears across an open-circuit in the secondary is equal to $-j\omega M \,.\, I_p$.

It may be shown that the coupling factor for the circuit of Fig. 3 is given by:

$$k = \frac{-C_c}{\sqrt{(2C_2 + C_c)(2C_1 + C_c)}} \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

C_1 and C_2 will be chosen sufficiently large to swamp valve and stray capacitances, and C_c then adjusted for critical coupling. The coupling capacitor (C_c) may conveniently be formed by twisted P.V.C. wire, which in the writer's case was made 1pF.

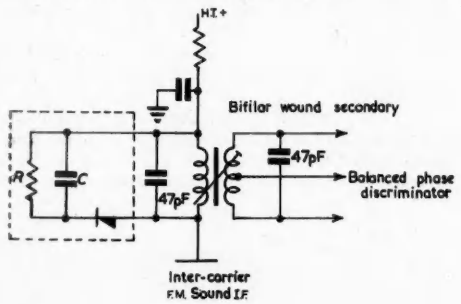
The same coupled circuit system is shown following the sound I.F. amplifier—in this case top capacitance coupling only is used. The coupling factor here is given by:

$$k = \frac{-C_{c3}}{\sqrt{(C_3 + C_{c3})(C_4 + C_{c3})}} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots (3)$$

Assuming identical constants as in the input circuit, C_{c3} will then be less than 1pF.

The curves in Fig. 4 where obtained with a sweep input at the grid of the I.F. amplifier and output to the C.R.O. following detection after L_4C_4. They show the single peak response with critical coupling being developed into a band-pass curve as C_c is increased, while further increase of coupling to 1·5pF results with the double-humped response.

Fig. 5. Circuit for use with balanced phase discriminator



With this form of coupling the energy transfer has been found comparable with mutual inductive coupling. So that while the coupling capacitance may appear to be alarmingly small, both the theoretical analysis and performance would commend its use both for critical coupling through the sound channel, or overcoupling in the vision circuits, when tuning from one side of the chassis is a condition to be met in the design and where critical magnetic coupling is an undesired quantity to adjust *in situ*.

Inter-Carrier F.M. Sound

Both the American and European (C.C.I.R.) television standards lend themselves advantageously to the incorporation of an inter-carrier F.M. sound circuit in receivers designed for operation in those countries where the above standards have been adopted. Local oscillator frequency stability assumes less importance, in the placing of the sound carrier at the centre of the linear part of the discriminator response, since the inter-carrier frequency stability is that of the transmitters only. This fact is of particular importance in television F.M. sound reception for use on bands higher than 175Mc/s.

The system involves the amplification of both the vision and frequency-modulated sound signals through common R.F./I.F. stages, with the difference frequency component

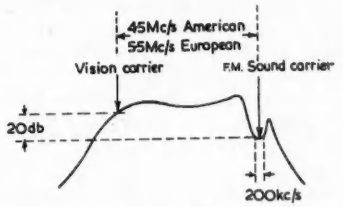


Fig. 6. Frequency response necessary for inter-carrier F.M. sound

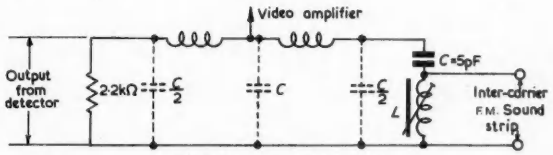


Fig. 7. Sound take off circuit

selected at the vision detector and coupled to an F.M. sound I.F. strip tuned to the inter-carrier frequency, i.e. 4·5Mc/s or 5·5Mc/s for the American or European standards respectively, and finally, demodulation by a ratio detector or the Seeley-Foster phase discriminator. The choice here is a personal one, since the advantage of an unresponsive ratio detector to A.M. is offset by its poor sensitivity as compared with the phase discriminator. The latter must, however, be associated with a limiter stage, which, when of the grid limiting type, implies a low gain I.F. stage. Results (to which the reader is referred), of comparison tests between the two systems have been made known elsewhere[3]. However, an economy has been attempted by avoiding the conventional low gain limiter while retaining the sensitivity of the balanced phase discriminator, and preliminary results with the type shown in the primary circuit of Fig. 5, have been good, particularly in the suppression of impulsive noise. The circuit is effective only in the suppression of amplitude modulation, which means that impulsive noise peaks with a phase-angle, relative to the carrier, other than 0° or 180°, will reach the discriminator as F.M. noise and there a noise output will be produced. The time-constant CR is made long compared with the reciprocal of the lowest frequency to be suppressed, and for this a low voltage electrolytic capacitor is used.

Sound rejection preceding the vision detector is not of prime importance insofar as it serves to attenuate sound signals reaching the video stage, but attenuation through the common stages has been found necessary to avoid distortion of the inter-carrier F.M. component which occurs when both vision and sound are of the same level at the vision detector. To avoid this, the sound carrier must be some 20db below the vision carrier (Fig. 6), and in the writer's case one trap was used, suitably designed to give a passband in the trough of 200kc/s, which is adequate for the F.M. spectrum of the two standards mentioned (see Appendix D).

The sound take-off is made at the π-type low-pass video filter and is selected by the LC acceptor circuit (Fig. 7), resonant at the inter-carrier frequency, and thus effects rejection of this component from the video stage to avoid the inter-carrier R.F. pattern appearing on the picture tube.

Acknowledgments

The writer is pleased to acknowledge the aid of his colleague, Mr. J. Harrison, and is grateful to the English Electric Company—particularly Mr. D. W. Heightman for permission that the relevant data obtained in the laboratory may be published.

Appendix A

Referring to the single tuned circuits as in Fig. 1(a)

Total tuning capacitance = 30pF

Valve input damping at 37·5Mc/s = 21kΩ

Thus the total resistance across the tuned circuit by anode load and the input resistance becomes 5·9kΩ

Q of isolated tuned circuit = 200

Resistance within isolated tuned circuit (R_1) = 0·708Ω

Resistance injected into tuned circuit is given by $X^2/R_p\Omega$, where X is the reactance of a branch at resonance, R_p is the shunt resistance and R_s the injected series resistance, then:

$$R_s = \left(\frac{10^{12}}{2\pi \times 37{\cdot}5 \times 10^6 \times 30}\right)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{5{\cdot}9 \times 10^3} = 3{\cdot}4\Omega \quad \ldots\ldots (4)$$

$\therefore$ the effective Q =

$$\frac{1}{\omega C(R_1 + R_s)} = \frac{10^{12}}{2\pi \times 37{\cdot}5 \times 10^6 \times 30\,(0{\cdot}708 + 3{\cdot}4)} = 34{\cdot}4 \quad \ldots\ldots (5)$$

it follows then that:

$$\frac{37{\cdot}5}{f_2 - f_1} = 34{\cdot}4 \quad \ldots\ldots (6)$$

where f_1 and f_2 are the frequencies at which the response is $1/\sqrt{2}$ down from that at resonance,

i.e. Bandwidth at 3db down = 1·1Mc/s.

Appendix B

Applying rule 2a to the circuit in Fig. 3.

Open-circuiting L_2 in the secondary:

$$Z_p = j\omega L_1 - j\,1/\omega C' \quad \ldots\ldots (7)$$

where $C' = C_1$ paralleled by C_{c1}, C_2 and C_{c2} in series.

let $C_{c1} = C_{c2} = C_c$

thus $C' = \dfrac{2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2}{2C_2 + C_c}$

$$\therefore Z_p = j\omega L_1 - j\frac{(2C_2 + C_c)}{\omega(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (8)$$

Applying Rule 2b.

Open-circuiting L_1 in the primary:

$$Z_s = j\omega L_2 - j\frac{1}{\omega C''} \quad \ldots\ldots (9)$$

where $C'' = C_2$ paralleled by C_{c1}, C_1 and C_{c2} in series;

thus $C'' = \dfrac{2C_2C_1 + C_cC_2 + C_cC_1}{2C_1 + C_c}$

$$\therefore Z_s = j\omega L_2 - j\frac{(2C_1 + C_c)}{\omega(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_2 + C_cC_1)} \quad \ldots\ldots (10)$$

Applying Rule 2c.

Assuming unit current in L_1, then P.D. across C_1

$$= -j/\omega C' \quad \ldots\ldots (11)$$

open-circuiting L_2, then current through C_{c1}, C_{c2} and C_2 will be:

$$I_s = \frac{-j}{\omega C'} \times \frac{\omega C_cC_2}{-j(2C_2 + C_c)} \quad \ldots\ldots (12)$$

$$= \frac{C_cC_2}{C'(2C_2 + C_c)} \quad \ldots\ldots (13)$$

$\therefore$ Voltage across secondary

$$E_s = \frac{C_cC_2}{C'(2C_2 + C_c)} \times \frac{-j}{\omega C_2} \quad \ldots\ldots (14)$$

Substituting for C':

$$E_s = \frac{-jC_c}{\omega(2C_2 + C_c)} \times \frac{2C_2 + C_c}{(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (15)$$

$$= \frac{-jC_c}{\omega(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (16)$$

$\therefore$ In the equivalent circuit referred to in the rules, the value assigned to the mutual coupling is then given by:

$$j\omega M = \frac{-jC_c}{\omega(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (17)$$

$$\therefore M = \frac{-C_c}{\omega^2(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (18)$$

Applying Rule 1

Z_m from Equation (18)

$$= \frac{-C_c}{\omega(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (19)$$

Z_1 from Equation (8)

$$= \frac{-(2C_2 + C_c)}{\omega(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_1 + C_cC_2)} \quad \ldots\ldots (20)$$

Z_2 from Equation (10)

$$= \frac{-(2C_1 + C_c)}{\omega(2C_1C_2 + C_cC_2 + C_cC_1)} \quad \ldots\ldots (21)$$

$$\therefore k = \frac{-C_c}{\sqrt{(2C_2 + C_c)(2C_1 + C_c)}} \quad \ldots\ldots (22)$$

Appendix C

The effect of bandwidth on the noise limiting action by the typical circuit (Fig. 8(a)) following demodulation is examined below.

Fig. 8(b) shows random noise on A.F. as applied to the limiter inset (c) a noise pulse of 5μsec duration which is to be suppressed.

Assuming for simplicity that the pulse waveform is a periodic function of ωt, and the period is 2π, then the pulse is represented by the series:

$$y = A\sin\omega_1 t + A/3\sin 3\omega_1 t + A/5\sin 5\omega_1 t + \ldots$$

$$\therefore dy/dt = A\,\omega_1(\cos\omega_1 t + \cos 3\omega_1 t + \cos 5\omega_1 t + \ldots)$$

when $t = 0$ $dy/dt = A \cdot \omega_1 n$

where ω_1 = angular frequency of the fundamental.

n = harmonic content of the pulse.

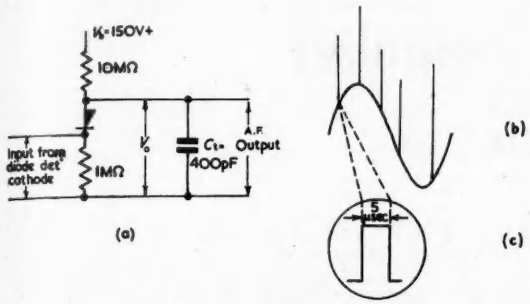


Fig. 8. Typical sound noise suppressor

The frequency components of the noise pulse shown are, fundamental 100kc/s, 3rd harmonic 300kc/s, 5th harmonic 500kc/s . . . to ∞.

Assuming an ideal receiver response the maximum rate of change produced by the noise pulse at the cathode is dependent on the receiver bandwidth as follows, assuming $A = 10$ volts.

Bandwidth 200kc/s $dy/dt = 2\pi \times 10^5 \times 10^{-6} \times 10 = 2\pi$ volts/μsec
„ 600 „ $dy/dt = 2 \times 2\pi = 4\pi$ „ „
„ 1Mc/s $dy/dt = 3 \times 2\pi = 6\pi$ „ „

The maximum rate of change which the anode circuit of the limiter can follow, is given by

$$\frac{\Delta V}{\Delta t} = \frac{\text{D.C. change across } C_t \text{ with diode non-conducting and conducting } (V_b - V_o)}{\text{time-constant of output circuit } (C_t \,.\, R_t)}$$

where $V_b = 150V$ $V_o = 1/11 \times 150 = 14V$.

R_t = effective resistance across C_t of the paralleled resistive components 10MΩ, 1MΩ + back resistance of diode, input resistance of A.F. amplifier (500kΩ) + R.F. stopper (33kΩ).

let $R_t = 500k\Omega$ and $C_t = 400pF$.

$$\frac{\Delta V}{\Delta t} = \frac{150 - 14}{400 \times 10^{-12} \times 5 \times 10^5} \; 1/10^6 = 0{\cdot}68V/\mu sec$$

thus, a signal producing a change at the cathode > 0·68V/μsec will be suppressed at the anode.

It is required that the maximum amplitude of the highest A.F. to be reproduced should pass undistorted, i.e. $dv/dt < 0{\cdot}68V/\mu sec$

if this A.F. component be given by $E_g = E_m \,.\, \sin\omega_m t$

$$deg/dt = E_m \,.\, \omega_m \cos\omega_m \,.\, t$$

At $t = 0$ $deg/dt = E_m\omega_m$

Assuming a maximum A.F. of 15kc/s is to be reproduced and a 1·25V (peak) signal is required for maximum undistorted output from an ECL80 for example

then $deg/dt = 1{\cdot}25 \times 2\pi \times 15 \times 10^3 \times 10^{-6} = 0{\cdot}12V/\mu sec.$

The maximum rate of change of the 15kc/s tone for a pentode such as the PL82 requiring a 8·5V (peak) drive from the limiter for a maximum undistorted output of 4 watts becomes:

$$deg/dt = 8{\cdot}5 \times 0{\cdot}094 = 0{\cdot}8V/\mu sec.$$

The limiting action must therefore be reduced in the circuit given when it precedes a directly driven PL82.

Appendix D

Assessing Required F.M. Bandwidth for the European (C.C.I.R. System)

Pre-emphasis	50μsec
Frequency swing (ΔF_c)	± 50kc/s
Highest modulating A.F. (M_f)	15kc/s
Modulation index (M_f)	$= \Delta F_c / M_f = 50/15 = 3{\cdot}3$

Required bandwidth (B) $= 2 \,.\, n \,.\, M_f$
where $n = M_f + 1 = 4{\cdot}3$ assuming that sideband currents < 0·1 of the carrier current can be ignored,

$B = 2 \times 4{\cdot}3 \times 15 = 130$kc/s.

Similarly it can be shown that the required bandwidth for the American system is 80kc/s.

REFERENCES

1. Cocking, W. T. Television Receiving Equipment. p. 277. (Iliffe.)
2. Terman, F. E. Radio Engineering. p. 19 and p. 67 (McGraw Hill Publishing Co.).
3. Maurice, D., Slaughter, R. J. H. Comparison Tests between Phase Discriminators and Radio Detectors. *Wireless World*. 54, 103 (1948).

Hopper Contents Control

Storage hoppers are vital parts of many processing plants, being employed for such purposes as the storage of raw, partly-processed, or completely processed materials, or as "reservoirs" to ensure that subsequent processes or machines are not "starved" in the event of a temporary hold-up during earlier stages of production.

An example of this is provided by the large-scale production of a well-known powdered chemical compound. The earlier stages of manufacture are concerned with abstracting certain solids from liquids, and then grinding and mixing them to produce the finished material, which is discharged on to a belt conveyor feeding a bucket elevator in the packing department. In this department there are two hoppers, one being 8ft deep and of 5-ton capacity, and the other considerably smaller. The first acts as a bulk storage hopper, and the second feeds an automatic weighing and packing machine.

This process is both continuous and automatic, and thus some means of controlling the amount of material in the hoppers is essential. This has been done in a simple and foolproof manner by using the Tyne B.L.49 bunker level control developed by Radiovisor Parent Ltd. This unit operates from the electrical conductivity of the material, and is quickly and easily installed. It incorporates a projecting rod-type electrode of any length to suit the requirements of the installation, which is electrically connected to a small control unit comprising a single-stage thermionic valve amplifier incorporating red and green lights, and terminals for connexion to an audible alarm.

Because "full" and "empty" conditions have to be indicated it was necessary to employ two electrodes, one at the top and the other near the bottom. To avoid chances of damage the position for the top electrode was chosen so that it is not in the direct line of flow of the material as it discharges into the hopper. Except when the hopper is full, a green light shows on the control panel, indicating that filling can proceed. The material level then rises until it touches the electrode and completes a circuit through the material to earth, thus closing a relay and causing the red light to show. At the same time, the motor responsible for feeding the material to the hopper is automatically stopped. To provide an even output of powdered material, Locker vibratory equipment is fitted at the outlet of the bulk hopper, this discharging the material into a second bucket elevator feeding the smaller hopper. In the case of this hopper it has been possible to arrange the two electrodes vertically side by side; one is short and the other longer to control respectively the maximum and minimum levels of material. As before, these are fitted away from the direct line of flow of the material as it enters the bunker. A vibratory plate is provided at the outlet, and this discharges the material into bags on an automatic bagging and weighing machine situated directly below. As each sack is filled with the correct amount, the supply is cut off temporarily while the operator seals the top and transfers the sack to a belt conveyor.

This system is, of course, equally applicable to the control of liquids in tanks etc., or to larger solids such as coke, sand, crushed stone, etc., and one of the special advantages claimed for the Radiovisor equipment is that it is designed to operate with materials which behave as insulators in other systems operating on a similar principle.

A Magnetic Impulser

By C. A. Routledge *

IN punched card operated electrical calculating and printing equipment it is customary, for the sake of reliability and ease of service, to control the make and break of current in a circuit by a small number of quickly replaceable contacts or circuit breakers, having tungsten or other similar points capable of withstanding the load imposed when switching circuits on or off one or more times every machine revolution; the many relays and other devices with light duty contacts only rearrange the circuits but do not themselves normally make or break current.

These circuit breakers have functioned satisfactorily on equipment used until now, but with the advent of higher machine speeds involving the use of more sensitive relays, or electronic devices, requiring short, accurate impulses free from distortion or breaks due to contact bounce, and also because of the much increased wear of mechanical circuit breakers at higher speeds, it has become necessary to look for alternative methods, such as the magnetic impulser to be described.

The function of the impulser is to provide a source of electrical impulses, suitable both in magnitude and time, for the direct control of valve circuits similar to those shown in the accompanying diagrams, the valves being used instead of circuit breakers for high speed switching.

The device consists of an energizing coil with an iron core, to the ends of which are screwed two iron yokes. A brass strap is screwed to the yokes so that the core, strap and yokes form a rigid framework, and at the free ends of the yokes four iron pole pieces are attached on which are wound the valve control coils A, B, C, D (Figs. 1 and 2). A and B are wired as one pair and C and D as the other, and the pole pieces are arranged so that there is a gap between them through which the teeth of the timing wheel pass. This wheel, which is also made of iron, has a number of square cut teeth around the periphery; the example shown, which is for a 16 point machine, has 16 teeth, but as only 12 points are to be pulsed, these points are selected by a contact in the load circuit.

The method of operation of the device is as follows:—

The energizing coil is permanently operated by a direct current, and the resultant magnetic field creates a flux through the magnetic circuit made by the core, the two yokes and the two parallel paths formed by the pole pieces and their air-gaps.

As the wheel rotates and its teeth pass between the pole pieces, the circuit reluctance decreases and the flux density increases, the change of flux causing a voltage to be induced in coils A and B, or C and D, according to which pair of pole pieces have a tooth passing between them; actually two successive impulses of opposite polarity are induced in a pair of coils as each tooth is passed between their pole faces, a pulse in one direction as the leading edge of a tooth passes across, and a pulse in the opposite direction as the trailing edge of a tooth passes across; for the present purpose only the first impulse is used, being applied in a positive direction to fire a valve, the negative impulse having no effect other than to increase the bias. To obtain the maximum effect coils A and B are wired in series, as also are coils C and D.

The pulse-to-space ratio is determined by the relative widths of a wheel tooth and pole piece thickness and by the spacing of the pole pieces around the circumference; in the example shown a pulse-to-space ratio of between 1 to 3 and 1 to 2 is obtainable, the tooth width at maximum diameter being approximately $\frac{1}{4}$in., the pole piece thickness being $\frac{1}{8}$in., and the angular spacing between the pairs of pole pieces being equal to $1\frac{1}{2}$ teeth. The pole piece fixing holes are relatively large, so it is possible to vary the position of the pole pieces along the yokes, and the whole framework containing the energizing coil and the pole pieces is adjustable along a radius of the wheel, so by combining these two sets of adjustments it is possible to vary the pitch of the pole pieces around the wheel and thereby obtain a fine adjustment of the pulse length.

A further point which has been observed in the impulser

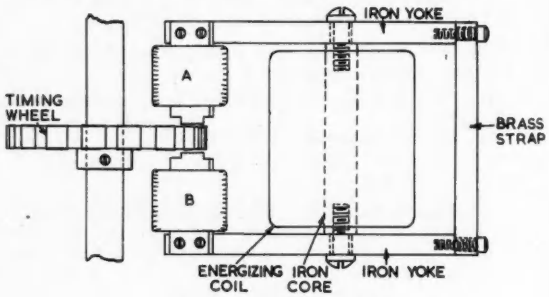


Fig. 1. The magnetic impulser

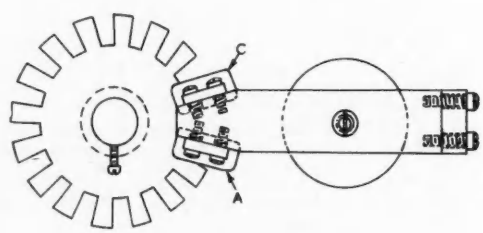


Fig. 2. The timing wheel

design is that the ratio of pole piece width to tooth width, and the angular spacing of the pole pieces, has been so arranged that as a tooth is entering between one pair of pole pieces another tooth is leaving the other pair, and this arrangement ensures that the total flux in the circuit is practically constant, merely being switched from one pair of pole pieces to the other by the teeth of the wheel. The advantage of this arrangement is that there is no feedback on to the energizing coil due to variations in the flux, and the load of the energizing coil on its supply circuit remains constant; as the field generated by the coil is quite large, interference from this source was marked before the above conditions were observed.

One application of the device is in the circuit shown in Fig. 3, in which two gas-filled triodes V_1 and V_2, of the GT1C type, are wired together to form a flip-flop circuit, the coils A and B, C and D, being wired in the grid circuits

* *British Tabulating Machine Co. Ltd.*

as shown. The resistor R_2 is a permanent load in the anode circuit of valve V_2, and the resistors R_1 are the various machine circuits for which valve V_1 is acting as a circuit breaker; with resistor R_2 and capacitor C_1 of fixed value, the total value of resistors R_1 can be varied to some extent. Cam 1 is a method of providing the contact mentioned earlier for selecting the 12 points to be impulsed out of the 16 available; an alternative method which was tried for providing pulses at 12 out of the 16 points is to cut only 12 teeth on the timing wheel instead of the full 16, and the cam 1 can then be dispensed with, resistors R_1 being wired straight to H.T. This method was dropped as it puts the timing wheel out of mechanical balance.

The operation of the circuit is as follows:—

Suppose the machine to be at rest with cam 1 open, the bias and H.T. supplies are switched on, and valve 2 may or may not fire according to whether the bias or H.T. is switched on first, and if the bias is first, according to whether a tooth of the timing wheel is between the poles of coils C and D or not, if a tooth is present the rising flux in the magnetic circuit of the core, yokes, pole pieces, and a tooth of the timing wheel, caused by the rising field of the energizing coil, will generate an impulse in coils C and D, which by the wiring of these coils will give a positive

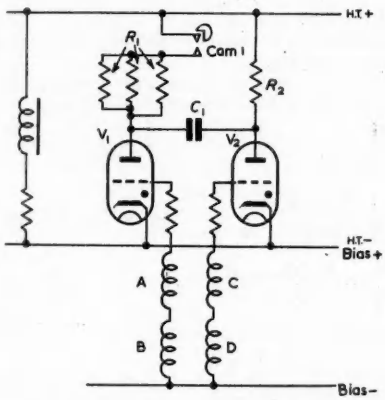


Fig. 3. A circuit using the magnetic impulser

impulse to the grid of V_2, which will then fire; V_1 cannot fire at this stage as cam 1 is open.

When the timing wheel rotates a series of impulses will be generated in coils A, B, and C, D, the wiring of these coils being such that positive impulses arrive at the grids of the valves when a tooth is entering the gaps between the pole faces of A, B, and C, D. V_2 will stay fired until after cam 1 makes, which it will do just after a positive impulse has arrived at V_2 and before the next one arrives at V_1. With cam 1 closed, the next positive pulse on the grid of V_1 will fire this valve, which will pass current through the machine circuits shown as resistors R_1, and at the same time pass an impulse through capacitor C_1 to the anode of V_2 causing it to stop conducting for long enough to allow the grid to regain control, in the usual manner of a flip-flop circuit. Similarly, when the next tooth enters the gap between the poles of A and B, a positive impulse will be given to the grid of V_2, causing it to fire and in so doing stop V_1 from conducting, thereby stopping the current flow through the machine circuits represented by resistors R_1. In this way a series of impulses will be given to resistors R_1 by V_1, the duration and timing of these impulses being controlled by the timing wheel in conjunction with coils A, B, and C, D.

A variation of the circuit in Fig. 3 is shown in Fig. 4, where the valves V_3 and V_4 take the place of valves V_1 and V_2, and perform the same circuit breaking functions, but V_3 and V_4 are of much larger capacity, being of the Mullard CT10-12 type, capable of controlling several amperes. The grid current of these valves is, however, also large, and to avoid the attendant difficulties of controlling them directly by the magnetic impulser, a pair of GT1C valves are interposed as shown by valves V_5 and V_6. The magnetic impulser controls V_5 and V_6 directly, causing them to fire in turn under the control of the timing wheel, and the alternate firing of these valves in turn causes V_3 and V_4 to fire at the same rate. Thus, when V_5 is fired and V_6 is not, V_4 will be fired and V_3 not; when V_6 receives a positive impulse and fires, V_5 will cease conducting, the voltage on the grid of V_3 will rise and V_3 will conduct, which will in turn cause V_4 to cease conducting, and V_4 will be held non-conducting because its grid voltage is lowered by the firing of V_6.

V_5 and V_6 will flip-flop continually under the control of the timing wheel, but the selection of the required 12 impulses will be made by cam 2, as was done by cam 1 in the circuit of Fig. 3.

Additional relay controls are shown in Fig. 4, and these

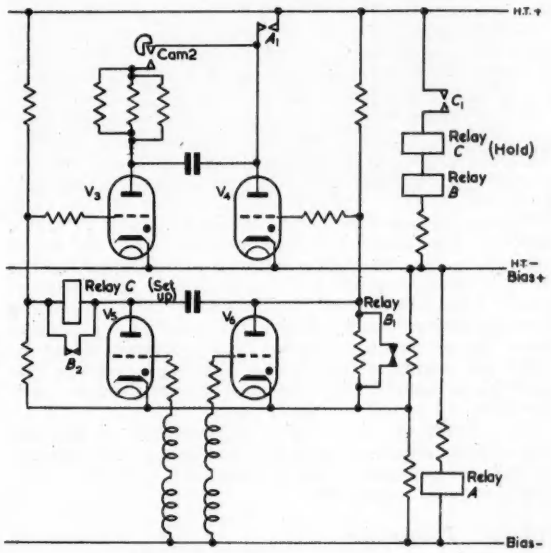


Fig. 4. A modification of the circuit shown in Fig. 4

are to ensure that not more than one pair of valves are fired when the machine is first switched on, and these controls operate as follows:—

Relay *A* operates when the bias voltage is applied, and through its contact A_1 ensures that H.T. voltage is not applied to V_3 or V_4 until the bias is established. Contact B_1 of relay *B* arbitrarily ensures that V_4 is held out as either V_5 or V_6 could fire at the moment of switching on; as soon as V_5 receives an impulse and fires, relay *C* is energized and closes its points C_1, holding on through its second coil until the machine is switched off; also when contacts C_1 close, relay *B* is energized, opening its contacts B_1 to allow V_4 to fire, and closing its contacts B_2 to short out the set-up coil of relay *C*, thereby equalizing the anode loads of V_5 and V_6.

A further simple use of the impulser is to control the pulsing of one or more hard valves, but as in this case there is no flip-flop action, only one pair of coils, such as A and B, are required.

Acknowledgment

Acknowledgment is given to the British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd., for permission to publish this article.

A Phase Shifting Pulse Generator for Thyratron Control

By J. C. West*, Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E., and D. K. Partington*, M.Sc.

A CIRCUIT is given for producing positive pulses of constant amplitude at the supply frequency repetition rate of 50c/s, but with variable phase relative to the supply voltage. The amount by which the pulses lag behind the supply voltage is controlled by a small D.C. potential applied to the grid of a high vacuum valve. This feature is of importance in servomechanisms, in which thyratrons are controlled by a D.C. signal.

A range of 128° has been achieved over which the phase may be controlled, the control being linear for a large proportion of the range, with a sensitivity of 51·5 degrees/volt. The amplitude of the pulses is 235 volts and the rise time is 40μsec.

In systems using several grid-controlled gas-filled valves in parallel[1], and when it is important that a thyratron fires at exactly the same point of the cycle in successive cycles, it is necessary to use impulse or "hard" control.

The impulses may be obtained by mechanical methods, using a synchronously driven commutator, or statically, using electromagnetic or electronic devices. It is, however, generally preferable to avoid using auxiliary rotating machinery, so that mechanical methods are now little used.

Several systems have been developed, using saturable reactors[2], but these fail to give sharp impulses, and better results are obtained using impulse transformers[3,4]. The latter, however, require careful manufacture and shunts of Mumetal have to be used in their construction, so making them expensive. Purely electronic methods for producing phase shifted pulses are generally too complicated to be suited for normal systems[5], but have the advantage that there is no appreciable time-constants involved in their operation.

The circuit described below is relatively simple and inexpensive, requiring only two valves and an ordinary audio-frequency inter-valve transformer, instead of the special impulse transformer.

Principle of Operation

The basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1, in which r is a variable resistor in one arm, R_1 and R_2 are of fixed value and

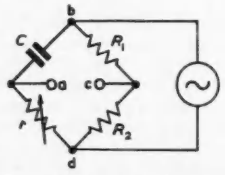


Fig. 1. Basic phase shifting circuit

C is a fixed capacitor. If r is assumed to be infinite, then a and b are at the same potential, and the voltage between a and c is in phase with the supply voltage. If r is zero, then a is connected to d and the voltage between a and c is 180° out of phase from the supply voltage. For intermediate values of r, the voltage across a and c is out of phase with the supply voltage by a corresponding amount. Hence, by varying r, a variable phase shifted voltage may be obtained between a and c.

Instead of r being varied manually, a valve may be used in place of the resistor, the impedance of which is controlled by the amplitude of a D.C. signal fed to its control grid. This is of advantage in automatic control systems, in which the controlling signal is in the form of a voltage rather than as a mechanical displacement. Because the valve is a non-linear device, the phase shifted output across a and c is no longer sinusoidal and is applied immediately to a circuit which converts the output to a series of pulses occurring each time the voltage waveform passes through zero. This avoids the direct use of the phase shifted waveform for control purposes, which would be unsatisfactory, because the wave shape varies with the amount of phase shift. If the capacitor C is made sufficiently small, pulses are obtained only in one direction, occurring once every cycle of the supply voltage.

Theory of Circuit

The operation of the circuit is shown in more detail by a mathematical analysis:

The voltage between points a and c, when the supply voltage $E\cos\omega t$ is applied to points b and d is,

$$E_{ac} = \left[\frac{jrC\omega}{1 + jrC\omega} - \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}\right] E\cos\omega t$$

$$= \left[\frac{(R_1 + R_2)\,jrC\omega - R_2 - R_2 jrC\omega}{(R_1 + R_2)(1 + jrC\omega)}\right] E\cos\omega t$$

$$= \left[\frac{R_1 jrC\omega - R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)(1 + jrC\omega)}\right] E\cos\omega t$$

If G is the amplitude and ϕ the phase of E_{ac}, then:

$$\phi = \tan^{-1}\frac{(R_1 + R_2)rC\omega}{r^2R_1C^2\omega^2 - R_2}$$

$$G = \frac{\sqrt{(R_2^2 + r^2R_1^2C^2\omega^2)}}{\sqrt{[(R_1 + R_2)^2(1 + r^2C^2\omega^2)]}}$$

$$\text{If } r = 0, \phi = 180°,\ G = \frac{R_2}{(R_1 + R_2)}$$

$$\text{If } r = \infty,\ \phi = 0°,\ G = \frac{R_1}{(R_1 + R_2)}$$

$$\text{When } \phi = 90°,\ r^2R_1C^2\omega^2 = R_2$$

$$r = \sqrt{\frac{R_2}{R_1C^2\omega^2}} \text{ and } G = \frac{\sqrt{(R_1R_2)}}{(R_1 + R_2)}$$

Thus, by making the two fixed resistor arms of equal value, the amplitude of the output signal is independent of the phase shift, over the complete range of 0 to 180°. The use of a transformer connected between a and c modifies the action of the system, so that the maximum range over which the phase can be varied, is limited to 130°.

Details of Circuit

Originally, it was intended to use a pentode as the phase controlling valve, with both constant H.T. voltage from a power pack and alternating voltage from the network applied to its anode. By using suitable values for the anode and screen grid resistors to the H.T. supply it was hoped to reduce the equivalent resistance of the valve to a minimum of 200Ω. Owing to the range over which

* University of Manchester. Servomechanism Laboratory.

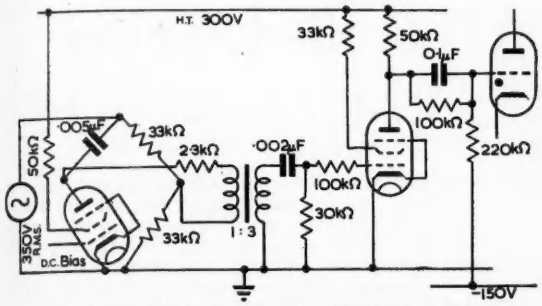


Fig. 2. Complete circuit of the phase shifting pulse generator

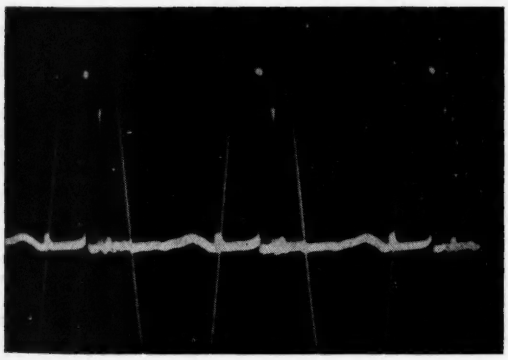
the phase may be controlled being limited by the transformer connected between a and c, it was found unnecessary to use such an elaborate system, only the screen grid being held at a constant potential.

Fig. 2 shows the complete circuit, with the values of the components. The phase shifted output is applied to a 1:3 audio-frequency intervalve transformer, of which the core is nickel alloy. This becomes magnetically saturated in a similar manner to an impulse transformer, and the peaky output waveform passes through a differentiating circuit of 0·002μF and 30kΩ. The time-constant of this circuit is so small (60μsec) that impulses are only produced if the rate of change of voltage is sufficiently high. The signal from the differentiating circuit is damped oscillatory, the beginnings of the oscillations being governed by the phase shifted output to the transformer, and the amplitude and the damping vary with the actual phase shift. To obtain pulses of constant amplitude irrespective of phase shift, this signal is applied to the control grid of a second pentode. The first peak of each oscillation is arranged to be negative by correct connexion of the secondary of the transformer, and is of sufficient magnitude to cut off the pentode. This results in the anode of the pentode rising from approximately 100V to H.T. potential, and it remains at this value until the negative peak has fallen almost to zero.

It is these pulses that are of importance in thyratron control, as pulses applied to the grid of a thyratron subsequent to triggering have no effect on its operation. At low values of phase change the second negative peak is also large enough to cut off the pentode, but this is unimportant as the thyratron will have been triggered already. The anode of the second pentode is D.C. connected to the grid of the thyratron, which is held normally at a negative potential relative to earth because of the potential dividing action of the 220kΩ and 100kΩ between the negative line and the anode of the pentode.

The damping is so great that subsequent oscillations, when they exist, fail to cut off the pentode. Therefore positive pulses are produced once every cycle of the mains supply, the phase of the pulses being controlled by the D.C. voltage applied to the grid of the first pentode. When the pentode is cut off, the pulse is applied to the grid of the thyratron, the capacitor speeding up the forward edge of the pulse. The pulses are large enough to cause the grid of the thyratron to rise to high positive voltage, and so triggering of the thyratron is almost instantaneous and independent of fluctuations of its triggering potential.

Fig. 3. Pulses with a phase shift of 80°



Results

A photograph of the pulses obtained is shown in Fig. 3.

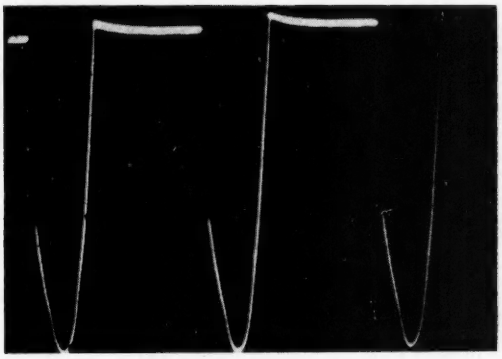


Fig. 4. The current waveform of a thyratron triggered by the generator

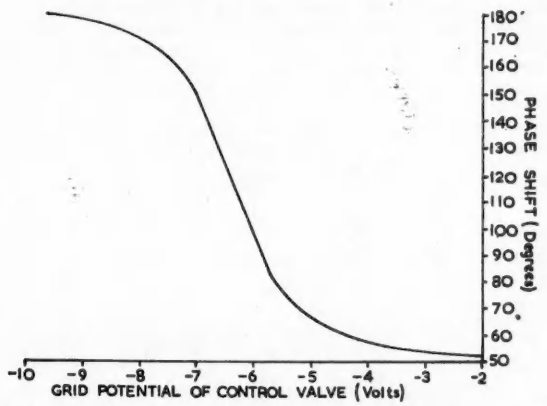


Fig. 5. The phase shift of the output pulse against the grid potential of the control valve

The amplitude is 235V and the time for this value to be reached is 40μsec. The circuit was used to trigger a thyratron feeding a pure resistive load and the current wave-shape is shown in Fig. 4. The graph of the grid potential of the control pentode against the phase shift of the pulses is shown in Fig. 5, and it will be seen that control is linear between phase shifts of 80° and 150°. The slope of the graph is 51·5 degrees/volt and, therefore, the system is very sensitive to changes in the control voltage.

REFERENCES

1. BINGLEY, P. The Characteristics and Control of Rectifier-Motor Variable Speed Drives. *J. Instn. Elect. Engrs. 99*, Pt. 2 (1952).
2. REICH, H. J. Theory and Applications of Electron Tubes, p. 516. (McGraw Hill Pub. Co., 1944).
3. KILTIE, O. Transformers with Peaked Waves. *Elect. Engng. N.Y. 51*, 802 (1932)
4. GULLIKSEN, VEDDER. Industrial Electronics, p. 56 (Wiley, 1935).
5. GREENWOOD, HOLDAM, MCRAE. Electronic Instruments. Radiation Laboratory Series 21, p. 409.

Repetitive Working of Photoflash Tubes

By A. S. V. McKenzie*, B.Sc. and D. B. Cleland*, B.Sc.

THE simplest method of using a photoflash tube for repetitive working is to charge up a capacitor C through a resistor R and discharge it through the tube by triggering the latter (Fig. 1). This circuit, however, has considerable limitations when high repetition rates are required, as the following considerations will show.

The power-pack voltage V is limited by the voltage rating of the tube, and above this voltage the tube is liable to be self-triggering. The resistor R must be as low as possible to allow C to charge up to as high a voltage as

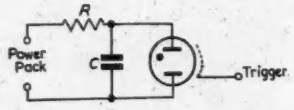


Fig. 1. Simple circuit for photoflash tube

possible between flashes, but there is a minimum value of R below which the tube is liable to go into a continuous discharge. This minimum value is a function of the power-pack voltage V, for example with the 100 joule tube used in this case the smallest safe value of R was 20 000 ohms when V was 2 500 volts. The value of the capacitor C is obviously important, since it has to charge up through R between flashes, and it may be readily shown that there is an optimum value of C for maximum electrical energy per flash at each operating speed, given by the expression

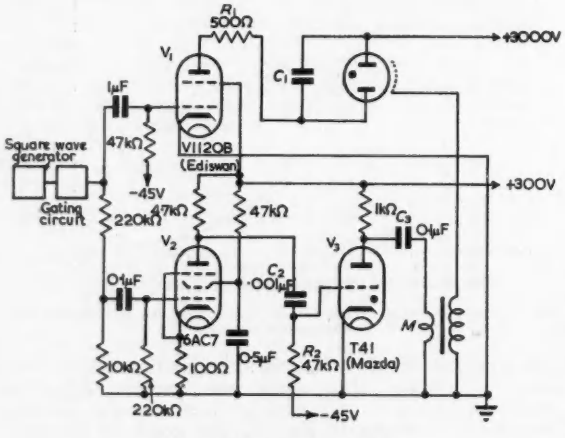


Fig. 2. The complete circuit

$T = 1{\cdot}26CR$, where T is the time between successive flashes. The light output from the tube is not directly proportional to the electrical energy stored in C, as it is a function also of C and the voltage across the capacitor at the time of flash, so that a full analysis would be difficult. However, it is clear that there is an optimum value of C for maximum light output with a given T, but even if the optimum value is chosen in each case, the light output of the individual flashes decreases approximately linearly with T, and for most photographic purposes the highest feasible repetition rate is a few hundred cycles per second.

One method of obtaining larger light outputs at higher speeds is to control the flashes by means of a hydrogen-filled thyratron[1], but the following circuit is a considerable improvement on the simple one, and involves the addition of only one hard valve to the latter.

Essentially the circuit (Fig. 2) uses a hard valve V_1 (a V1120B was found to be suitable) to control the charging of the reservoir capacitor C_1 from the power-pack. The circuit is controlled from a square-wave generator, the output of which is gated to limit the flashes to the number required; the type of gating circuit used depends, of course, on the particular application. This square wave is applied to the grid of V_1, and is of sufficient amplitude to switch

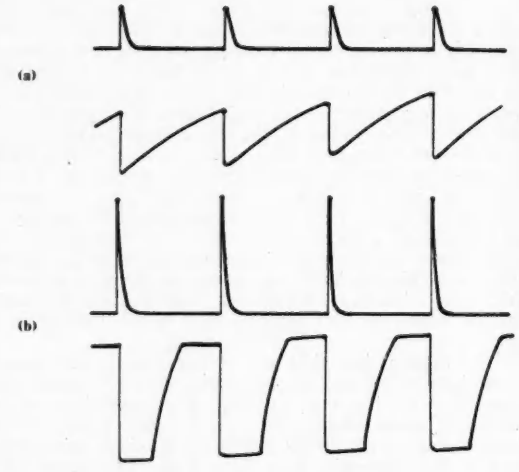


Fig. 3. Oscillograms of the voltage across the reservoir capacitor

this valve on and off. The same square wave is also inverted by V_2 and differentiated by C_2R_2. The positive pulse of the differentiated output is then used to trigger the thyratron V_3, which discharges a capacitor C_3 through the primary of the spark coil M, thus providing a damped oscillatory triggering pulse in the usual way.

Suppose V_1 is in a conducting state and C_1 is charged to the power-pack voltage. When the triggering pulse occurs, C_1 is discharged through the tube, and at the same time V_1 is cut off completely for half a cycle, so that no voltage at all appears across the tube for this time (apart from the residual voltage), and the discharge is completely quenched. After half a cycle, V_1 is again rendered conducting, and C_1 is recharged rapidly to the full power-pack voltage, the charging current being limited only by R_1, which is only a few hundred ohms. Fig. 3 shows traces of oscillograms of the voltage across the reservoir capacitor (in this case 0·1μF), using (a) a 20 000 ohm resistor for charging, and (b) the present type of circuit. The same power-pack voltage (2 500 volts) and the same repetition rate (600 flashes per second) were used in each case. The upper traces show the corresponding integrated light out-

* *Formerly University of Edinburgh.*

put, recorded by a photo-multiplier. Note that in case (a) the reservoir capacitor only has time to charge to a fraction of the power-back voltage, whereas in (b) it is fully charged before each flash. Consequently in (b) the light output is considerably greater.

In addition to quenching the discharge after each flash this circuit allows the tube a full half-cycle after each flash during which deionization can take place with only the residual voltage across the tube, so that the possibility of spurious flashes occurring during this time, due to build-up of voltage across the tube before it is sufficiently deionized, is eliminated. The highest repetition rate obtainable using this circuit is, in fact, limited by the deionization time of the tube. At higher speeds the tube does not have time to deionize sufficiently during the half-cycle after a flash, and when the full power-pack voltage is applied after half a cycle, spurious flashing may occur. The effective deionzation time is, of course, a function of C_1, and the maximum speeds obtainable with various values of C_1 were approximately:

C_1 (μF)	V (volts)	$\frac{1}{2}CV^2$ (joules)	MAX. SPEED (flashes/sec.)
0·15	3 000	0·67	1 200
0·3	—	1·35	600
0·6	—	2·70	300

Better performances than this can be obtained by using a hydrogen-filled thyratron in series with the tube to control the flashes, as is described in the reference given. However, the present circuit has some advantages. It is simpler and uses only familiar valves. Also, since there is no thyratron in series with the tube, the energy from the capacitor is dissipated entirely in the tube, and not partly in the thyratron. There is thus no trouble about having to use a flash tube which will match the impedance of the thyratron.

The circuit was used to enable photographs of cam systems to be taken at speeds of up to 1 200 frames per second. Photography was done by a simple drum camera

Fig. 4. Part of a series of photographs taken at 1 000 frames per second, using the circuit described

(without shutter), using an $f/2{\cdot}8$ lens. The number of exposures which could be taken in one sequence was, of course, limited by the rating of the tube. In general, it can be said that the addition of the valve V_1 to the simple circuit allowed the light output per flash to be increased by some three or four times at the higher repetition rates, though the performance of individual tubes of the same type varied somewhat.

Some possible improvements to the circuit suggest themselves; for example, a longer time could be allowed for deionization by using a non-symmetrical multivibrator, of ratio about four to one, to control the charging instead of a square-wave generator. It could then be arranged that V_1 is cut off for four-fifths of a cycle, instead of for half a cycle. Even higher speeds might be obtained by incorporating a charging valve such as V_1 in the thyratron-controlled type of circuit, since in the latter type of circuit the top speed is still, presumably, limited by the deionization time of the thyratron. Those workers who are familiar with the circuits associated with Geiger-Müller counters will recognize the similarity between the present problem and the problem of obtaining high counting rates, and it is possible that some more of the techniques used in counter circuits might be applied to this problem.

Acknowledgments

The work described above formed part of an investigation carried out at the Engineering Department of the University of Edinburgh for the Mechanical Engineering Research Organization of the D.S.I.R.

REFERENCE

1 *Soc. Mot. Pict. Engrs.* Pt. 2 (March 1949).

A Simple Wide Range Sine Wave Generator

By A. D. Booth,* D.Sc., Ph.D., F.Inst.P.

IT is the purpose of this article to describe the circuit details of an extremely simple wide range sine wave generator which has been constructed in this laboratory and which has been found very satisfactory in operation.

No great originality is claimed for the general principle of operation, but the circuit has been found to be easy to set up, stable in frequency, and accurate in its amplitude output. The latter virtue was notably absent from two earlier circuits which were culled from the literature[1,2]; in particular they would either not oscillate at all over part of the range, or alternatively would act as square wave generators.

General Principle

The circuit used depends upon the inter-connexion of a linear amplifier and a phase delay element as shown in Fig. 1.

Suppose the amplifier to have gain A and the phase shifter to produce a delay with attenuation $1/A$, then under steady state conditions the functional relationship to be satisfied by the amplifier input, $f(t)$, is:

$$f(t) = f(t - \phi)$$

an equation, the fundamental solution of which is:

$$f(t) = \sin(2\pi\, t/\phi) \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (1)$$

thus the system shown will oscillate with frequency $1/\phi$. The above elementary derivation assumes that the amplifier gain is amplitude and frequency invariant. Furthermore, frequency stability will only occur if the delay element has a sharp minimum in its attenuation for the given frequency.

The Phase Shift Network

This is what has been (somewhat incorrectly) described

* *Birkbeck College Computation Laboratory.*

as a Wien bridge, it is shown in Fig. 2.

The frequency of oscillation as predicted by (1) is easily shown to be[3]:

$$f = 1/2\pi RC \text{ cycles per second} \quad \ldots\ldots\ldots \quad (2)$$

The arrangement has the practical advantage of requiring the simultaneous variation of only two elements either R or C, in order to produce the desired range of frequency, and also that each pair of elements consists of identical components.

The Complete Circuit

This is given in Fig. 3. Power supply and output stage are included for completeness, but any laboratory power unit capable of producing the required voltages may be substituted. Similarly the output pentode V_4 and its

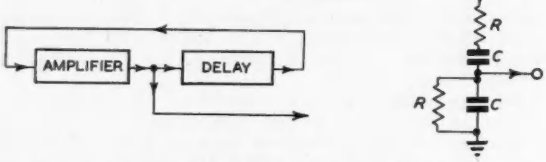


Fig. 1. The principle employed.

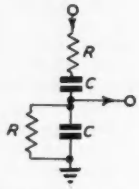


Fig. 2. The phase-shift network

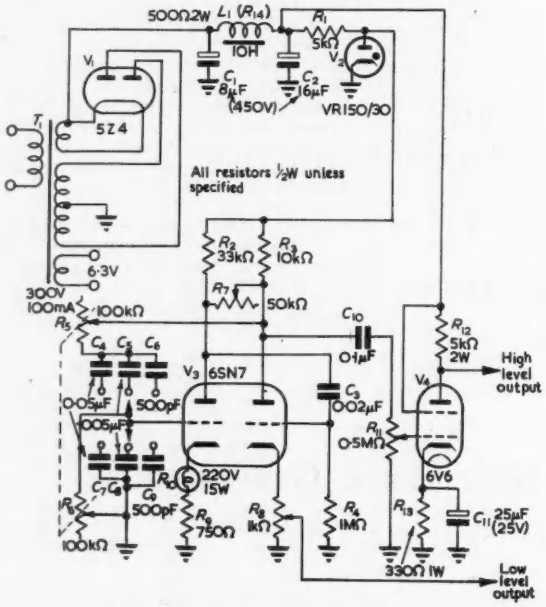


Fig. 3. The complete circuit

associated circuit, may be omitted if only low level output is required.

T_1 is a standard 300V, 100mA centre tapped transformer, it supplies a full wave rectifier V_1 feeding a filter network $C_1L_1C_2$. Note that if the high level output is not required the choke L may be replaced by a simple resistor R_{14}. Stabilized 150V D.C. is produced from voltage regulator V_2 fed by the limiting resistor R_1.

The amplifier consists of the two halves of V_3. Straightforward RC coupling is adopted via the grid network $R_2C_3R_4$. The feedback path and Wien bridge is via $R_5C_4..C_6$; $R_6C_7..C_9$. R_5 and R_6 are ganged and operate simultaneously. $C_4..C_9$ are switched to give the required frequency range.

The twin triode sections are biased by R_9, R_{10} and R_8 respectively. In order to obtain a constant amplitude output, independent of frequency, no by-pass capacitors are used and R_{10} is a 15W, 220V lamp. This component is indispensable, since the large positive temperature coefficient of the tungsten filament is the main, frequency invariant, amplitude stabilizer.

Further gain control and stabilization is given by R_7 and when the circuit is built this is set so as to give the required output amplitude at the highest frequency, other lower frequencies will be found to be of the same amplitude.

A low level, low impedance, output is to be had at R_8 and further attenuation can be inserted as required.

V_4 is a straightforward power amplifier whose gain is controlled by R_{11}.

Should a sonic output be required, L_1 may be replaced by the field coil of a speaker, the transformer input to which is substituted for R_{12}.

Frequency Range

A considerable advantage of the above circuit lies in its predictable frequency output. This can be calculated from Equation (2) and a range of values is given in Table I.

TABLE I Frequency/Resistance

$C = 10^n \times 0.0005\ \mu F$

$f(c/s)$	$R.(ohms)$
50 ($\times 10^n$)	63 600
75	41 400
100	31 800
150	21 200
200	15 900
300	10 600
400	7 950

It has been found that an adequate means of calibrating the generator is to adjust the ganged variable resistors R_5 and R_6—by means of a meter or bridge—to the values given in Table I, and to mark a scale on the front of the generator at these values. At the low end of the scale a check can be made by comparing the output with the standard 50c/s mains frequency.

REFERENCES

1. STERLING, H. T. A Simple Wien Bridge Audio Oscillator. *Q.S.T.30*, 29 (Oct. 1946).
2. CHANCE *et al.* Waveforms, p. 122 (McGraw Hill Pub. Co., 1949).
3. VALLEY and WALLMAN. Vacuum Tube Amplifiers, p. 384 (McGraw Hill Pub. Co., 1948).

New Civil Aviation Communications Centre

AN Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications Network of teleprinter, radio-teletype and hand-operated morse circuits radiating to all parts of the world has been set up within and between the member states of the International Civil Aviation Organization. The new Croydon Communications Centre is the heart of the United Kingdom's part of this network. It replaces the former Signals Centre at London Airport and marks the beginning of a major rationalization of the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunications Network which has grown up piecemeal in the transition period between war and peace.

The Centre is housed in one of the Croydon Airport buildings which has been entirely reconstructed internally. Its radically new layout has been designed in the light of experience to contain the latest automatic teleprinter equipment, message tubes, etc., arranged in such a way as to streamline the functions of the individual operator. The greatly increased speed of the latest types of aircraft makes it more important than ever before to pass messages, e.g., reporting their time of arrival, well ahead of the aircraft themselves.

Initially about 1 000 transactions will be handled in the peak hour over some 30 circuits; the need for expansion has however been taken into account and the Centre so designed as to deal ultimately with 3 000 transactions an hour at peak over more than 60 circuits. Croydon Airport has been chosen as the most suitable site in the London area as a point easily connected with G.P.O. circuits and at the same time near the major users of the network.

Notes from the Industry

The Radio Industry Council have announced that H.M. Queen Mary has graciously consented to be patron of the National Radio Show to be held in London in September. Her Majesty has been patron on each occasion since the war. Provisional dates for the Radio Show are September 2 to 12, with a preview for overseas visitors and other special guests on September 1.

Dr. Walter Cawood, C.B.E., is to be the Ministry of Supply's Principal Director of Scientific Research (Defence). He succeeds Dr. O. H. Wansborough-Jones, C.B., O.B.E.

Isotope Developments, Ltd. have been awarded a substantial contract for the equipment of the Belgian Civil Defence with electronic instruments for use in case of atomic warfare. Two types of portable equipment are concerned, each housed in a service pattern haversack and designed for use by Civil Defence personnel.

Wickman, Ltd. announce that their interests in industrial high frequency heating equipment under the name of Applied High Frequency, Ltd. are now run directly as a division of the company under the title of Wickman, Ltd., Applied High Frequency Division, Actarc Works, Goldhawk Road, London, W.12.

The Regional Advisory Council for Higher Technological Education has, for the fifth year in succession, prepared a summary of the applied research in electrical engineering in progress in university colleges and technical colleges in London and the Home Counties. In issuing this document the Council hopes to stimulate and further the undertaking of applied research and to assist, where required, in establishing contacts between firms and colleges concerned.

E. K. Cole, Ltd. announce that production of the EKCO Solder Pencil has been suspended through pressure of other work. It is regretted that no further supplies are available. Users of existing solder pencils are, however, assured of full spares facilities for the maintenance of these tools.

Telcon Telecommunications, Ltd. Mr. R. R. C. Rankin, O.B.E., A.M.I.E., A.R.I.C., a director of Mullard Equipment, Ltd., has been appointed by Mullard, Ltd., to be a director of Telcon Telecommunications, Ltd., owned jointly by Mullard, Ltd., and the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., in place of Dr. C. F. Bareford, who has resigned from the board following his appointment as Chief Superintendent of the Long Range Weapons Establishment at Salisbury and Woomera, South Australia.

The Royal Society announce that the Bakerian Lecture for 1953 will be delivered on May 7 by Professor N. F. Mott, F.R.S., Professor of Physics in the University of Bristol and Director of H. H. Wills Physics Laboratory. The Bakerian Lecture of the Royal Society was founded by Mr. Henry Baker, F.R.S., for a yearly oration or discourse by one of the Fellows on some part of natural history or experimental philosophy. The first lecture was delivered in 1775.

The Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Harwell, are inviting applications from physicists and electronic engineers holding a degree, or equivalent qualification, who wish to attend a specialized course on the design, use and maintenance of electronic instruments used in nuclear physics, radiochemistry, and in work with radioisotopes. The course, to be held at the Isotope School, Harwell, will be from Monday, March 16, to Friday, March 20, 1953. The fee for the course is 12 guineas and living accommodation, morning and evening meals will be provided at a charge of 7 guineas. Application forms may be obtained from the Electronics Division, A.E.R.E. Harwell, near Didcot, Berks.

The National Institute of Oceanography announce their change of address to Wormley, near Godalming, Surrey. The nearest railway station is Witley.

The Council of the Institution of Electrical Engineers have elected Sir Harry Railing, D.Eng., to Honorary Membership of the Institution for his services to the electrical engineering profession and to the science; and for his services to the Institution. The Council of the Institution have also made the thirty-first award of the Faraday Medal to Colonel Sir A. Stanley Angwin, K.B.E., D.S.O., M.C., T.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), for his outstanding contributions to the development of telecommunication in Great Britain and in the international and intercontinental fields.

Dr. Thomas E. Allibone, F.R.S., has been appointed to the Board of the Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., in the capacity of Director of Research. Dr. Allibone will retain his position as Director of A.E.I. Research Laboratory, Aldermaston.

Temporary Television Station in Northern Ireland. As already announced, the BBC proposes to install a temporary low-power television station in Northern Ireland before the Coronation. A site for this station has now been acquired on the Glencairn Road, some 2½ miles from the centre of Belfast. The station will be known as Glencairn and will serve the city of Belfast and its immediate surroundings. It will share the same frequencies as Alexandra Palace, vision 45·0Mc/s and sound 41·5Mc/s.

PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED

THE AMATEUR'S GUIDE TO VALVE SELECTION has recently been issued by Mullard Ltd. and should prove of considerable interest to radio amateurs. Not only does this book assist amateurs in the selection of suitable valves and tubes from the Mullard range, but it also indicates under what conditions they should be operated in order to achieve optimum performance. The book, therefore, has special value for radio amateurs who wish to construct their own equipment. Copies can be obtained from radio and television retailers at a price of 1s. 6d. per copy.

TELEPHONES AND TELEGRAPHS—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SERVICES are two booklets issued by the Council for Codes of Practice for Buildings. They were drawn up by a Committee convened on behalf of the Council by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The Code dealing with Public Services describes the principal telephone and telegraph systems supplied and maintained by the Post Office to provide intercommunication within a building or group of buildings, and between remote buildings via the public telephone or telegraph services or via private circuits supplied by the Post Office. The Code dealing with Private Services describes telephone and telegraph systems other than those connected to the public system or supplied by the Post Office. Copies of the booklets may be obtained from the British Standards Institution, 24/28 Victoria Street, London, S.W.1, price 7s. 6d. each, post free.

PHILIPS INDUSTRIAL CATALOGUE is the first combined industrial catalogue issued by the industrial group of this company. The catalogue sets out concisely the full range of Philips industrial products under section headings. Its main object is to bring to the notice of all sections of industry the wide range of products manufactured and also to provide a reference book for the trade. A revised catalogue on Arc Welding and an Arc Welding Electrode Wall Chart designed for display in factories and workshops are also available on application. Philips Electrical Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

BICALEX WINDING WIRES and BESTOS AVC CABLES are two publications issued by British Insulated Callenders' Cables Limited. The former booklet describes the more important features of "Bicalex" winding wires including mechanical characteristics, thermal stability, technical data, electrical strength, etc. The latter brochure gives information and details of the "Bestos" asbestos varnished-cambric cables which are superior in construction to ordinary taped or braided asbestos coverings, both electrically and mechanically, and provide a degree of flexibility unobtainable with cables having a hard metallic sheath. Copies of both booklets are obtainable free on application to British Insulated Callender's Cables Limited, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, London, W.C.2.

TELESYN SYNCHROS, publication No. 552, of the Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford, Middlesex, refers principally to the A.C. rotary inductor type of Synchro, the Sperry range of which are known as "Telesyns". The booklet describes the three categories of synchros, torque elements, control elements and computing elements. Information on practical applications is also given, with diagrams.

DUBILIER CAPACITORS FOR THE SERVICE ENGINEER is a catalogue containing details of recent developments in Dubilier capacitors. It covers drilitic electrolytic capacitors, including te'evision types and the ear mounting method. Moulded mica and silvered mica capacitors are described, as well as nitrogol, tubular paper, metallized paper and ceramic types. Dubilier Condenser Co. (1925) Ltd., Ducon Works, Victoria Road, North Acton, London, W.3.

EDISWAN MICROFILM READERS describes the equipment manufactured by this firm for individual viewing of films. The Ediswan microfilm readers employ an optical system with a film gate a few inches above table level and the screen just above the gate. The readers are fully described in the booklet, together with operating instructions and maintenance details. The uses and advantages of microfilm are also included. The Edison Swan Electric Company, Ltd., 155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

(We do not hold ourselves responsible for the opinions of our correspondents)

Beta-Particle Thickness Gauges

DEAR SIR,—I have read with great interest the article on "Beta-Particle Thickness Gauges" by M. G. Hammett and H. W. Finch in your November issue. There are one or two points, however, which I feel may be ambiguous to potential users of such equipment. The most important of these is that while I entirely agree with the advantages of the two chamber method, which are more fully described in British Patent 677 451, it is important to realize that these advantages are independent of the D.C. measuring system with which they are associated. Since we first developed this system at Harwell three years ago, it has been clear that the vibrating reed system is an excellent method of measuring small currents, but the balanced chamber method is equally advantageous when associated with a well designed D.C. amplifier, and it is possible by this alternative means to provide equipment which meets the requirements of the problem in a simpler and cheaper way.

Secondly, it should be made clear that the measurement ranges associated with different isotopes given in Table 1 are the end points determined by careful experimenting and are not the ranges over which they can be used in a beta-ray thickness gauge. These latter are usually about two-thirds of the values given.

Thirdly, the data given in Fig. 1 and Table 3 depends very much on the type of ionization chamber and source and the spacing of components which were used in making the measurements quoted, and will not necessarily apply to beta gauges other than the type described.

A fourth and important point, is that the standard piece of material shown in Fig. 4 can be replaced by an appropriately calibrated diaphragm, without loss of accuracy. This is convenient in many industries, where it would otherwise be necessary to keep a large range of standards on hand.

A fifth and minor error is the statement that the window of the ionization chamber must be electrically conducting to maintain a uniform field in the chamber. The objection to an insulating window arises from the fact that in the absence of radiation electro-static charges can build up on this window and so distort the field within this chamber. In the presence of radiation being measured, however, these charges are rapidly dispersed and we have found it preferable to use a plastic window, which is considerably tougher than the aluminium foil for the same weight per unit area and introduces no extra errors because of its non-conducting nature.

Yours faithfully,

K. FEARNSIDE,

Technical Director,

Isotope Developments Limited.

The Author Replies

DEAR SIR,—I welcome Mr. Fearnside's comments on our article on "Beta-Particle Thickness Gauges," especially where he draws attention to a certain lack of clarity in the presentation of information. In this category are the points raised in paragraphs 2 and 3 of his letter and I propose to deal with these first.

Referring to para. 2, I entirely agree with Mr. Fearnside that the practical ranges are approximately 2/3rds of the values given in the fourth column of Table 1. However, while it undoubtedly would have been helpful to include the additional information, the column as headed is correct. Referring to para. 3, the curves of Fig. 1, as drawn, are only approximate and are limited to those portions of the characteristics with which the user of a thickness gauge would normally be concerned. It is true that, under practical conditions of measurement, the curve shapes would be affected by the factors mentioned by Mr. Fearnside but these variations would largely be confined to those portions of the curves omitted from Fig. 1.

As stated in the text, the figures in Table 3 are intended to indicate the *possible* accuracies attainable for various thicknesses of sheet material using types of beta emitter that are known to be suitable for thickness measurements and, what is at least as important, are already available in adequate quantities.

There happens to be an error in the placing of a decimal point in the "20 sec" low limit figure for aluminium (i.e. 0·005 should read 0·0005) but apart from this, we are adhering to our view that (bearing in mind their admittedly approximate nature) the figures given are generally applicable in the sense that the low limit figures indicate the limitation imposed by the random nature of beta particle emissions (thus being quite fundamental) and the high limit figures by the signal-noise ratio with the best of the known types of detector amplifier. In short, we strongly doubt that the ranges given could be significantly extended but are always open to conviction if evidence can be produced to the contrary.

We now come to the more controversial parts of Mr. Fearnside's letter. His statement in the fourth paragraph that "the standard piece of material shown in Fig. 4 could be replaced by an appropriately calibrated diaphragm, *without loss of accuracy*" is one which I cannot accept. There can be no question that, under varying ambient conditions of temperature, humidity, etc., met with in a factory, the best standard of comparison is an identical sample of the material to be matched. No other arrangement of comparable simplicity is capable of the same accuracy under these conditions.

Mr. Fearnside's statement that plastic windows introduce no extra errors in relation to metal windows is quite wrong because he has only considered part of the problem, and once again one suspects that this may be due to a rather too academic approach.

The purpose of an ionization chamber in a thickness gauge is to produce an electric current which is directly and exclusively related to the amount of radiation, originating in the isotope and attenuated by the absorber, which enters the chamber. It is therefore of the utmost importance that the electric field be confined to the interior of the chamber, because otherwise any random movement of objects in the near vicinity of the chamber is liable to produce a significant change of chamber current. Furthermore, and far more important, a material being measured as it is produced is almost always in motion and it may therefore accumulate very large electric charges. These may lead to spectacular changes of chamber current in the absence of very thorough electrostatic screening. Any other electric field of comparable strength would be equally troublesome if unscreened chambers were used, and I would regard it as very unsafe to assume that a two-chamber arrangement would automatically balance out such effects.

I have reserved until last my comments on Mr. Fearnside's first paragraph because of its contentious nature. I have no wish to contest here the validity of any patent, or to detract from the value of any work carried out within the past five years or so by Mr. Fearnside and his former colleagues at Harwell, but I am bound to say that there is nothing fundamentally novel about any of that referred to in his letter, in so far as the profession as a whole is concerned.

I am, however, bound to criticize Mr. Fearnside's approach to the technique of measurement.

In order to shorten as far as possible a letter which is perhaps already too long for the correspondence columns of this journal, may I enumerate a number of items of information with which Mr. Fearnside may not already be acquainted.

1. "Beta" particle thickness gauges were described in some detail by Rutherford, Chadwick and Ellis in "Radiations from Radioactive Materials" as long ago as 1930. There have been several patent applications on this subject since that date.
2. The "two-chamber" method is simply an adaptation of a device long familiar to "measurements" men, namely the use of a comparator bridge in place of an attempted measurement of a fundamental nature, the accuracy of which is in doubt. This method is practically as old as the art of electrical measurement itself and is a very obvious way of handling factory measurements.
3. The statement that "the advantages of the two-chamber method are independent of the D.C. measuring system with which they are associated" is tantamount to saying that a detector which generates spurious signals of varying amplitude and the same frequency as the output of the bridge with which it is associated, does not affect the accuracy of the bridge. Of

course, it will not affect the accuracy of the bridge elements themselves or the actual bridge output, but the only means one has of knowing when a bridge is balanced is the detector, and any bridge in association with such a detector will obviously only give the right answer fortuitously.

Zero drift in D.C. detector-amplifiers when used as a means of measuring the D.C. output of a bridge will obviously appear as direct error in apparent bridge output. No known purely electronic D.C. amplifier is capable of the same long-term zero stability as the vibrating reed electrometer unless fitted with elaborate means for combating zero drift, which would render the whole device at least as complicated as the vibrating reed instrument. Occasionally one may obtain exceptionally good results in electronic amplifiers by careful (and lucky) valve selection, but this procedure will not commend itself to factory users of such equipment. Since Mr. Fearnside refers to "meeting the requirements of the problem in a simpler and cheaper way" I am assuming that this is what he has in mind.

4. The method of modulating unidirectional currents in order to permit amplification without introduction of errors is not new and was, to the best of my recollection, used by colleagues of mine in the E.M.I. Laboratories 15 or more years ago. The vibrating reed instrument presumably referred to in Mr. Fearnside's letter was developed by my present company for A.E.R.E. some two or three years ago and the modulator, which is probably the most novel and important part of the instrument, is due, in certain important details, to my co-author, H. W. Finch, and is the subject of British Patent 681 214.

In conclusion, I would like to say that it was the intention of Mr. Finch and myself in our article to carry out an objective and fair survey of the present state of the art. We must leave it to the reader to judge whether or not we have succeeded. If we have sometimes appeared to be biased, dare I suggest that the facts themselves may be to blame and not our method of presenting them?

Yours faithfully,

M. G. HAMMETT,
E. K. Cole, Ltd.
Electronics Division.

Cold-Cathode Voltage Stabilizer

DEAR SIR,—In the article on "A Variable Voltage Stabilizer Employing a Cold-Cathode Valve" in the November issue, Mr. Goulding describes how a cold-cathode triode may be employed as a D.C. amplifier. This is an important and valuable contribution to the art of cold-cathode tube design, as it allows these tubes to be used in applications requiring continuous control rather than just on-off applications. The development of the parallel stabilizing circuit from this amplifier by analogy with the conventional hard valve and reference tube circuit is a good example of its use. It is, however, possible by considering this stabilizer circuit from another point of view to develop a different mode of operation for the circuit, and to show that both modes of operation are possible, dependent on the frequency at which the cold-cathode tube is triggered. The circuit operates in this second mode at frequencies below a certain frequency, which is dependent on the circuit values; above this frequency it behaves as already described. It is proposed to describe this second mode of operation as it is felt that it is of interest and adds to the understanding of the circuit. It will be referred to as the "output rise controlled" mode of operation.

Briefly, in this mode of operation the frequency, and therefore the mean current through the valve, is determined by the rate of charge of the output capacitor C_1 (see Fig. 1) between two fixed potential e_H and e_L, e_H the upper potential, being such that when C_1 is charged to this value the valve is triggered, and e_L being the voltage to which C_1 is discharged as a consequence of triggering.

Consider the circuit given, assuming for the present that the capacitor C_3 is absent, and that it is merely necessary to raise the trigger potential to the breakdown voltage e_{st} to trigger the valve. The resistors R_2 and R_3 are chosen so that

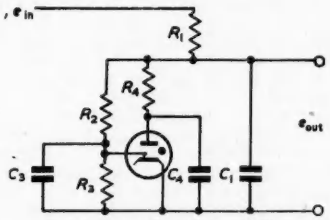


Fig. 1. The cold-cathode stabilizer

when the potential of the capacitor C_1 is e_H, the potential at the trigger is equal to e_{st}. Hence, each time the capacitor C_1 is charged to e_H, the valve is triggered.

The resistor R_4 and the capacitor C_4 as already described by Mr. Goulding are chosen so that the valve is extinguished when the capacitor C_4 has been discharged through the valve to the extinguishing potential e_t. The capacitor C_4 is then recharged to the potential of C_1, with a time-constant R_4C_4. The charge Q required to recharge the capacitor C_4 from e_t to e_L is taken from the output capacitor C_1 reducing its potential from e_H to e_L

$$\text{where } e_H - e_L = Q/C_1$$

The output capacitor is then recharged to the higher potential e_H at a rate determined by the input voltage and the load current, and the cycle is repeated.

Thus the output voltage oscillates between two fixed voltages determined entirely by the valve and the circuit components; changes in the input voltage and the load current merely produce a change in the frequency of operation. The mean output voltage is therefore independent of the input voltage and load current. The stabilization ratio is thus infinite and the output impedance zero.

In practice the small capacitor C_3 connected between trigger and cathode is necessary to ensure that the valve is triggered each time the trigger potential is raised to e_{st}. This introduces a delay in the return of the trigger potential from the potential e_g to the fraction of the instantaneous output voltage α e_{out}, (where e_g is the potential down to which the trigger is carried during a discharge and $\alpha = R_3/(R_3 + R_2)$).

This capacitor C_3 introduces the possibility of two modes of operation. The operation of the circuit is substantially as just described, provided the trigger potential has been returned to the potential α e_{out} before the output capacitor C_1 has been charged to the potential e_H. If, however, the capacitor C_1 is charged to the potential e_H before this delay period has elapsed, then the output voltage will continue to rise to some higher value until the capacitor C_3 has been charged to e_{st}. In this manner the output voltage rises to some higher value dependent on the rate of charge of the trigger capacitor C_3 between the two potentials e_g and e_{st}. This is the mode of operation described by Mr. Goulding, which may be referred to as "trigger transient controlled."

It will be seen that there is a frequency, dependent on the circuit components, at which the trigger is returned to the potential α e_{out} at the same time as the output voltage is returned to e_H. At frequencies above this frequency the circuit operates in this "trigger transient controlled" mode, and below, in the "output rise controlled" mode.

It is now possible to consider the performance of the circuit when it is operated in the "output rise controlled" mode. In practice there are two factors which cause the performance to depart from the ideal of infinite stabilization ratio:

1. The charging current of trigger capacitor C_3 due to the rise in output voltage introduces an error voltage.
2. The trigger breakdown voltage is not entirely independent of the frequency of operation.

The trigger capacitor introduces a small error voltage due to the voltage drop produced across the resistors R_2 and R_3 by the charging current of this capacitor. This error voltage is a function of the rate of charge of C_1 (and therefore of e_{in} and i_{out}) but it may be made small by making the ratio of the capacitors C_1/C_3 large. Theoretical values for the stabilization ratio of the order of 2 000 may be readily obtained using components of convenient values. The fact that the trigger breakdown voltage e_{st} changes slightly with frequency limits the stabilization ratio of the circuit to values of the order of 100 to 500. This performance is, however, still very good for so simple a circuit.

The circuit may be designed to operate in this manner over a wide range of input voltage and load current variations.

The ripple voltage ($e_H - E_L$) may be objectionable in certain applications, but by making the ratio of the capacitor C_1/C_4 large it may be reduced to a value limited only by valve effects. In the case of VX8086 this limit gives a peak to peak ripple of approximately 0·1V.

Yours faithfully,

G. O. CROWTHER,
Valve Measurement and Application Laboratory, Mullard, Ltd.

BOOK REVIEWS

Electronic Measurements

By F. E. Terman and J. M. Pettit. 707 pp., 450 figs. Royal 8vo. McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Ltd. 2nd edition. 1952. Price 72s. 6d.

THIS book is a successor volume to Terman's "Measurements in Radio Engineering." As the new title suggests the scope of the book is greatly increased and might very well be considered as a new book. Terman is well known as the author of two excellent books, "Radio Engineering" and "The Radio Engineers' Handbook." This new book certainly lives up to the high standard of his earlier books.

The book covers an extremely large field and starts with a chapter on the measurement of current and voltage. Although this may sound rather elementary this chapter contains much useful and, often, not well known information not only on normal measuring instruments but also on valve voltmeters of various types. The next chapter deals with the measurement of power, including measurements on microwaves. Measurements on systems with lumped constants and on systems with distributed constants is then considered in two chapters. The authors then cover measurements of frequency, waveform, phase and time intervals and then proceed to chapters dealing with measurements on valves, amplifiers, receivers, antennas and radio waves. Chapters are then included on laboratory oscillators, generators of special waveforms, reactance and resistance standards and, finally, attenuators and signal generators. The book covers such a large field that it is difficult to think of a topic that is not included, the book being well up to date.

In common with other Terman books the style of the book is such that although of high standard it can be easily understood and may be read for considerable periods without fatigue. When a formula is quoted the proof is usually given at the bottom of the page, an idea which has many advantages and makes for easier reading. In a book of this nature covering such a large field it is obvious that a detailed description cannot be given of all the many electronic measurements, but this deficiency is overcome by the inclusion of a large number of references (the author index contains over 1 000 entries). These references are conveniently arranged at the bottom of the page on which they occur, a system that has much to recommend it and saves continual reference to the back of the book. As is to be expected a large number of references are to American journals, but the references are not exclusively American. The reproduction of the book is to the usual high standard of the publishers with almost complete absence of printing and other errors. The diagrams are all clear and well drawn.

To the electronic or radio engineer the book should prove a real goldmine of information on all types of measurements from those at low audio frequencies to measurements on microwaves. It will be found that nearly all the information included in the book is of direct value in actual practical measurements and does not include details of methods which are of little practical importance or obsolete. Much of the information is also most useful to the general electrical engineer who has to deal more and more with electronic devices and measurements using electronic devices. To the student taking electronics, radio engineering or measurements the book will be found to be excellent, since the book, although going to degree standard, explains the subject in such a way that it may be understood by those not having a detailed knowledge of the subject.

G. N. PATCHETT.

Television

By F. Kerkhof and W. Werner. 434 pp., 360 figs. Crown 8vo. Philips Technical Library, Holland. Cleaver Hume Press Ltd., London. 1952. Price 50s.

THIS book is a translation of the work of two Dutch authors from the Television Development Laboratory of the Philips' organization and has also been published in Dutch and German; a French edition is in preparation. Occasionally the phraseology appears to be unusual but on the whole nothing seems to have been lost in the translation and very few errors have been noticed.

Although its title is "Television" this volume is by no means a complete reference book on the subject. The authors state in the preface that their general purpose is to explain television receiver circuits and also in a limited way the important circuits used in studios and transmitters. As far as receivers are concerned this aim has been well achieved but specialized information on television transmission, and studio practice is almost entirely lacking except for explanations of fundamental pulse techniques, which are common to many branches of electronic engineering, and for a short section on camera tubes.

The first chapter reviews in general terms the transmission and reception of television and includes a useful section on U.H.F. propagation.

In Chapter 2 the treatment of the physical principles of electronic scanning forms an excellent preparation for the following short chapter on pickup (camera) and picture tubes.

Under the heading of "The Transmission and Separation of Information", the standard signals of the British, American, French and European systems are explained but no critical comparison is made of their various characteristics. The removal of the D.C. component by finite time constants of A.C. couplings and the restoration of D.C. for receivers are discussed but no mention is made of the special problems of D.C. restoration and clamping for the transmission chain. The worked example of D.C. restoration time constant deals with only one aspect and no really practical result is obtained.

There are some 100 pages in Chapters 5, 6 and 7 devoted to pulse techniques (whose applications are by no means confined to television) and include the principles of pulse generators, multivibrators, pulse mixing, frequency dividers, sawtooth generators, electrostatic and electromagnetic time base generators; the latter are examined in considerable detail including discussion on the use of booster and efficiency diodes. There is a very useful chapter on fly back, high frequency, and pulse e.h.t. generators for cathode-ray tubes.

A long chapter (109 pages) on wide-band amplifiers forms the most valuable section of the book. Design requirements are given for various forms of compensation in video frequency amplifiers, comparisons are drawn between transient response and amplitude and delay characteristics for these stages, and there is a survey of staggered and band pass filter circuits for radio and intermediate frequencies. Sound rejection, the sound receiver, the limitation of interference on sound and vision, video detection for positive and negative modulation, and frequency changing all receive attention; there is an interesting section on special valve circuits for wide band amplifiers.

Transmission lines and aerials are dealt with in two short chapters. Transmitting aerials are treated very briefly but there is a useful section on receiver aerial termination.

Chapter 9 on Picture Synthesis is mainly concerned with optical systems for projection television and includes information on photometric units, lenses, aberrations, stigmatism and distortion.

The CBS and RCA colour television systems are very briefly outlined in Chapter 12.

In the last chapter, circuit details and component values are given for two television receivers, one suitable for the British system and the other for the European system of 625 lines with negative modulation.

An Appendix includes a glossary of television terms, tables of the units of the rationalized Giorgi system (which is used throughout the book) with conversion tables to other systems and also conversion tables of units of brightness and illumination.

A literature list containing a large number of references, a short index, information on Philips' Technical Library (to which this book belongs) and 16 photographs showing the effects on the received picture of incorrect receiver adjustment complete the book.

It should be mentioned that there are 20 photographs dispersed throughout the book showing components and apparatus not specifically mentioned in the text.

The main criticism of this book is that very few of the circuit diagrams have been provided with component values. There are a few numerical solutions to problems but in general practical guidance in the form of representative values is lacking and for students this is a serious drawback. This is surprising in

view of the fact that the work has been based on a course of lectures for television development technicians.

Apart from these and other shortcomings mentioned earlier, however, the book will be useful for engineers and students interested in pulse techniques and television receivers and is a guide to the requirements of the various television systems.

The mathematical standard required for the full understanding of the general argument is not high; the more difficult proofs have been inserted in smaller print and may be ignored by the reader less well founded in mathematics without detriment to continuity.

H. V. SIMS

Electrical Contractor's Annual 1952-1953

Edited by J. Rosslyn Stuart. 288 pp., 74 figs. Demy 8vo. E. & F. N. Spon Ltd. Price 12s. 6d.

THIS is a collection of new articles on subjects of interest to contractors, with tables, data, references, etc. While most of the articles will appeal to the experienced reader, a section on the calculation of resistances in series and in parallel gives the impression that it is a beginners' book. Articles include:—estimating, installing water heaters, the history of the ring main system, lighting in shops and stores, lamp developments, installation of television aerials, etc. Of the tables, 20 pages are extracted from the I.E.E. Regulations. Since all contractors should have these regulations these pages seem to be redundant. There are useful tables on purchase tax, ratings of blankets, irons, etc., and a list of trade names in 58 pages. Some British Standards are listed, but the very useful Handbook No. 9, a collection of those most useful, is not quoted, neither is Code of Practice C.P.321 (1948), Electrical Installations, General, which could well be in the hands of all contractors. The book unfortunately contains several non-standard terms and symbols and shows a lack of co-ordination.

E. H. W. BANNER

Data and Circuits of Receiver and Amplifier Valves

Compiled and edited by N. S. Markus and J. Otte. 500 pp., 505 figs. Royal 8vo. Philips Technical Library, Holland. Cleaver Hume Press Ltd., London. 1952. Price 40s.

THIS book is the third in a series by Philips Technical Library and contains data and circuits on radio receiver and amplifier valves developed during the period 1945-1950. It also contains descriptions of measuring instruments and auxiliary equipment for use in the laboratory, testing department and factory, as at December 31, 1950.

Dictionnaire Anglais-Francais

(des Termes Relatifs a L'Electrotechnique, L'Electronique et aux applications Connexes)

By H. Piraux. 296 pp. Demy 8vo. Editions Eyrolles, Paris. Price 1850 fr.

THIS dictionary contains most of the electric and electronic technical terms for acoustics, atomics, wave guides, radio, television, etc.

Commercial A.C. Measurements

By G. W. Stubbings. 377 pp., 183 figs. Demy 8vo. Chapman & Hall Ltd. 3rd edition. 1952. Price 55s.

THE electronics engineer who considers that the book has no application to his work is mistaken. Far from all measurements in electronics are at high frequencies or at very low power, and basic A.C. measurements at power frequency are necessary either directly or as a starting point for more specialized books on specific measurements. The name of G. W. Stubbings is well known as a writer on the subject of electrical measurements, and this third edition is of the usual standard. Both theory and practice are covered. The book is equally suited to the advanced student studying for a degree or Institution examination, and to the engineer as a daily guide in the laboratory, test-room, etc. The mathematical standard is not too high for the purpose and the text is 'readable.' The book opens with basic A.C. theory, including those factors of importance in measurement, such as distorted waveforms, which are sometimes optimistically termed 'rich in harmonics.' This is followed by a full discussion on balanced and unbalanced three-phase circuits. The measurement of current and voltage is described with reference to the instruments available, but instrument design itself is excluded. Wattmeters and watthour meters are fully covered, with the theory and practice of the many variations in the measurement of polyphase energy. Other versions of the subject not always dealt with in other books include summation metering, reactive metering and the measurement of maximum demand. The various power factor meters and frequency meters which are commercially available for power frequencies are well treated, and there is a chapter on the involved subject of kVA measurement. Instrument transformers are discussed both from first principles and with respect to commercial practice as covered by the British Standard. The final chapter on miscellaneous apparatus is a wide one, of use to all electrical laboratory workers, and including descriptions of A.C. galvanometers, oscillographs, phase-shifters, and power supplies, etc. Within the scope of the subject, the book can be recommended without qualification.

E. H. W. BANNER

Vector Analysis

By Earl C. Rex. 88 pp., 45 figs. Royal 8vo. Wm. C. Brown Company, Iowa. 1952. Price $3·25.

THIS book is intended as the basis for a course on vector analysis and is founded on the author's own experience in teaching to mathematics and physics students. A sound knowledge of the calculus is assumed while some knowledge of differential equations and solid analytic geometry will prove of the utmost use.

It starts with a definition of vector and scalar quantities and works, in a logical and practical manner, right through four vector additions to dyadics, vector differential calculus and vector integrals. A large number of worked examples is included in each section though from the electrical engineer's point it is, perhaps, a little unfortunate that these are mainly based on mechanics.

CHAPMAN & HALL

ESSENTIALS OF MICROWAVES

by

R. B. Muchmore

(Member of the Technical Staff, Research & Development Laboratories, Hughes Aircraft Company, U.S.A.)

236 pages 202 figures 36s. net

Professor H. M. Barlow of University College, London, says :—

"This is an exceedingly useful book for those approaching microwave studies for the first time. It presents a clear physical picture of the techniques employed and of the principles underlying them. Mathematical analysis is avoided and it is remarkable how much the author achieves in the enlightenment of his readers by analogy with simple things of everyday experience."

37 ESSEX STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Recent 'Electronic Engineering' Monographs

VOLTAGE STABILIZERS
By F. A. Benson, M.Eng., A.M.I.E.E. M.I.R.E., University of Sheffield.
Price 12/6

ELECTROPHYSIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE By C. J. Dickinson, B.A., B.Sc., Magdalen College, Oxford. Price 12/6

RESISTANCE STRAIN GAUGES By J. Yarnell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P. Price 12/6

CATHODE RAY TUBE TRACES
By H. Moss, Ph.D.
Price 10/6

Order your copy from your bookseller or direct from

Electronic Engineering

28 ESSEX STREET, STRAND
LONDON, W.C.2

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

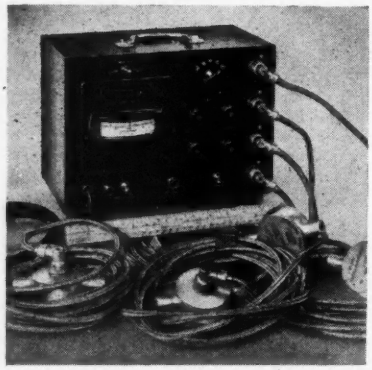
A description, compiled from information supplied by the manufacturers, of new components, accessories and test instruments.

Portable Load Measuring Set

(Illustrated below)

THE L4000 portable load measuring set has been designed for the purpose of measuring the forces acting on control rods, operating levers and other linkages of road transport vehicles, engineering structures, etc. Measurements can be made simply and rapidly during field trials, and in this way it is possible to obtain complete information on the forces acting upon the component under investigation under all required operational conditions.

To incorporate the device in a particular test rig, it is only necessary to prepare a special coupling rod, which will be available for all further tests on rigs of the same type. The rod is made in two sections, each with a threaded end



which screws into the load measuring ring. This is a specially protected electrical strain gauge device, designed to be weatherproof and insensitive to temperature changes and to bending forces; it is connected to the measuring set by a length of screened or armoured cable which is terminated in strong and durable metal-clad plugs and sockets. A check calibration may be carried out on the ring at any time, by means of a standard load testing machine.

Strain gauge ring units can be supplied to suit the range of the loads required to be measured, and the recording instrument requires no modification when a ring having a different load range is fitted.

In operation, the loads are read directly from a pointer and scale having 100 divisions, with an accuracy of 1 per cent of the full scale reading.

The meter unit is resiliently mounted inside the instrument case, so that damage due to shock can be avoided and a steady meter deflexion obtained, and the outer case is supplied with shock absorbing mountings.

The load measuring set can also be used with any bonded resistance strain gauge device for measurement of pressure displacement, strain, etc., provided that a suitable calibration test is carried out beforehand. For this reason, each bridge circuit is provided with a pre-set sensitivity control, which may be locked into position after adjustment and is employed to set the instrument scale to a convenient value by calibrating the transducer (i.e., load, pressure, or displacement gauge) against a standard laboratory gauge. If supplied complete with a set of type L4003 load gauges, the sensitivity controls are all pre-adjusted before delivery to provide full scale deflexion of the indicator at maximum load.

Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.,
Wolverhampton.

Mechanical Time-Delay Relay

(Illustrated below)

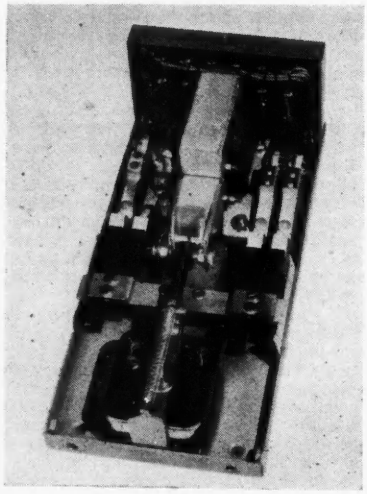
THIS time-delay relay is a robust, compact equipment comprising a mechanical escapement and a solenoid.

The escapement, which is actuated by the solenoid, is directly coupled to four insulated fingers which, in turn, control the action of four sets of change-over contacts. Each finger can be independently adjusted to operate its respective set of contacts at any period within the instrument's time-cycle.

The solenoid consists of a rigidly constructed circuit of low-loss silicon-iron laminations, a fully impregnated coil and a shaded-pole plunger. The shading-ring is accurately positioned and ensures a high sealing pull and noiseless operation on A.C. For D.C. operation auxiliary contacts are provided to facilitate the inclusion of an economy-resistance into the circuit.

The mechanical time-delay relay is supplied complete with metal cover; and all electrical connexions are made to a tag-panel located externally at one end of the instrument.

All contacts are of fine-silver which ensures long service-life and low contact-



resistance. In operation, the contacts undergo a wiping action which promotes high pressure and continuity even at low voltage on small loads.

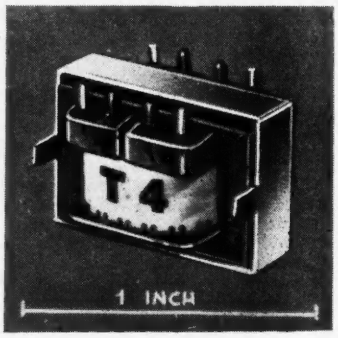
The contacts are rated at 5A at 250V A.C., while the time delay range is 1sec to 4min (in 2 ranges) with an accuracy of 10 per cent or better.

Electro Methods, Ltd.,
220 The Vale,
London, N.W.11.

Sub-miniature Output Transformer

(Illustrated below)

THIS transformer has been designed for use as an output transformer in hearing aids and similar miniature equipment. The windings of the transformer are brought out to terminals moulded into the thermo-setting plastic material of the bobbin. A laminated core of high permeability magnetic alloy is used.



Fixing is normally effected by means of a small cover which holds the transformer to the mounting panel. Two lugs on the cover pass through the mounting panel and are bent over on the other side. Rubber packing pieces fit between transformer laminations and mounting panel or clamp.

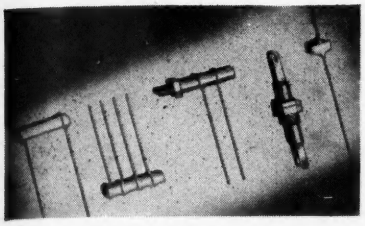
Insulation resistance between primary and secondary at 500V D.C. is better than 100MΩ, while the ratio of primary turns to secondary turns is normally 31·6: 1 although other ratios are available on request. The primary inductance measured at 5V R.M.S., 1 000c/s varies from 21H with zero D.C. to 6H at 1mA D.C.

Fortiphone, Ltd.,
247 Regent Street,
London, W.1.

Hi-K Ceramic Capacitors

(Illustrated top right)

THE latest T.C.C. receiver type ceramic capacitors have their pure silver electrodes fired on to a special ceramic of the barium-titanate group which permits high capacitance to be combined with small physical size. This particular material has a very high dielectric constant (3 000) and high insulation resist-



ance (more than 5 000MΩ) at all working temperatures, and these figures are maintained after extended life tests.

An important parameter of these capacitors is the variation of capacitance with temperature changes, and it is an inherent feature of Hi-K ceramics that this variation can be quite substantial for comparatively small changes in temperature. In view of this characteristic, these capacitors are principally used for decoupling purposes, where reasonable variations will not prejudice the stability of the apparatus.

The low inductance of the tubular and miniature bead types is of especial advantage when they are used as by-pass capacitors in radar, television and other H.F. equipment.

The lead-through type serves as an efficient R.F. filter to leads passing through a compartment screen, in which position it acts as an H.F. T-section low-pass filter. It can also be used as a filter for H.T. and L.T. feeds in F.M. receivers and in radar I.F. amplifiers.

A new insulating finish (Type "F") is now available for the wire ended tubular and miniature bead types, consisting of a black synthetic coating, applied by a dipping process. This finish provides insulation for these capacitors against other components and/or live chasis, and gives excellent protection at all temperatures up to 100°C. (max).

The working voltage of all types is 500V D.C. or 250V R.M.S. A.C. The wire ended tubular types are available as single, double and triple elements in a range from 500pF to 0·01μF, while the maximum capacitance of the screw base tubulars is 0·002μF. The lead-through and miniature bead types are available as single elements only the former in a range from 1 000pF to 0·01μF and the latter from 68pF to 470pF.

The Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., N. Acton, London, W.3.

Stabilized Power Supply

(Illustrated below)

THIS stabilized power supply unit has been designed as a source of D.C. supply for general laboratory use. The type 100 is housed in a steel case finished in grey enamel, while the type 100B is designed for mounting in a standard 19in. rack.

The reference voltage is provided by a high stability regulator tube connected in a bridge circuit, the out-of-balance voltage of which is fed, via a high gain pentode, to the series control valve.

The D.C. output is continuously variable from 200 to 350V at up to 120mA; either pole can be connected to earth. An A.C. output of 6·3V, 3A is also provided (this is tapped at 4V).

The stability is such that a variation in mains input of ±10 per cent produces an output voltage variation of less than ±0·5 per cent and a change from no load to full load produces a change of the same order. The source impedance is 5Ω.

Harvey Electronics, Ltd., 273 Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hants.

A Portable V.H.F. Field Test Set

(Illustrated below)

THE Radio-Aid portable test set has been designed to provide a rapid overall check of the performance of most types of V.H.F. multi-channel communications equipment, as fitted in civil aircraft.

The equipment which is operated from an external 24-28 volt D.C. supply, incorporates a low powered oscillator which, in the "Transmit" position, is continuously swept in frequency over the 115 to 135Mc/s band at an approximate rate of 200 times per second by a motor-driven variable capacitor. The radiated signal thus covers the civil aeronautics V.H.F. band of 118 to 132Mc/s, and will be audible on all normally operative channels of the aircraft receiver under test. Care has been taken to reduce the output to a level where no interference occurs to neighbouring services, and which will not operate a defective receiver channel when the test set is placed at the appropriate distance from the aircraft concerned.

In the "Receive" position, the oscillator contained within the test set is switched off, and a broadband receiver substituted, working from the same quarter-wave aerial rod. For simplicity and remote observation by the user, the tests for the aircraft V.H.F. transmitter output are indicated by two 2½in. diameter coloured lights, mounted at an angle on the front panel of the test set, which can be seen easily from the cockpit when set up near the aircraft. The left-hand green light operates when the aircraft transmitter carrier exceeds a pre-determined preset level, and the right-hand red light, when modulation amplitude is above a pre-determined and pre-set miniumum.

When placed at a distance from any particular aircraft which has previously been determined by trial to suit the type of communications equipment and aerials fitted, the test set thus provides a "go or no-go" gauge, showing positively if each channel is working normally, or is defective.

Below the indicator lamps are situated two 2½in. moving coil meters, the left-hand indicating carrier level and the right-hand modulation level. The receiver and transmitter performances of the test set are substantially linear over the band, and therefore the receiver section can be used in conjunction with the meters for relative channel checks. Provision is also made for monitoring the aircraft's radiated signal through headphones plugged into the test set, when distortion of telephony is suspected.

Radio-Aid, Ltd., 29 Market Street, Watford, Herts.

Radar Display Tubes

A RANGE of flat-faced radar display tubes has recently been introduced by the Communications and Industrial Valve Department of Mullard Ltd. These tubes give pictures of very high definition and contrast. They are also notable for their low deflexion defocusing, low astigmatism and long persistence.

All the tubes employ magnetic focusing and the screens are metal-backed magnesium fluoride giving an easily visible orange afterglow. Their heater voltage is 6.3 volts and current consumption 0·3A.

The range includes a 5-inch tube MF13-1, a 12-inch tube MF31-55, and a 16-inch tube MF41-15.

The 5-inch MF13-1 tube is designed for small marine and airborne radar displays where high performance coupled with saving in space is required. It is fitted with an octal base and can be used in place of the 5FP7A under most conditions.

The 12-inch tube MW31-55 is modelled on the armed services Preferred Type CV429. It has a B12A base, and a 6·3V, 0·3A heater.

The MF41-15 is a 16-inch metal-coned, wide-angle tube which was, in the first instance, specially developed for use in harbour radar systems. It will, however, find wide application in mobile equipments wherever larger displays are required.

Mullard Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

Meetings this Month

THE BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGINEERS

Date: March 10. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, W.C.1.
Discussion: The Classification of Electronic Circuits and the Standardization of Symbols.
Opened by: L. H. Bainbridge-Bell, M.C., M.A.

Scottish Section

Date: March 5. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Lecture Theatre, Glasgow University.
Lecture: Electronics in Nuclear Research.
By: J. M. Reid.

West Midland Section

Date: March 24. Time: 7.15 p.m.
Held at: Staffordshire Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.
Lecture: The Principles of Electronic Computing Machines.
By: B. V. Bowden, Ph.D.

BRITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION

Date: March 20. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: The Synchronization of Magnetic Tape and Film for the Amateur and Professional.
By: N. Leevers, B.Sc., F.B.K.S., and E. W. Berth-Jones, B.Sc.

THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

All London meetings, unless otherwise stated, will be held at the Institution, commencing at 5.30 p.m.

Date: March 5.
Lecture: Design Features of Certain British Power Stations.
By: S. D. Whetman, B.Sc., and A. E. Powell, B.Sc.(Eng.).
(Joint meeting with the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.)

Measurements and Radio Sections

Date: March 3.
Lecture: The Study of a Magnetic Invertor for Amplification of Low Input Power D.C. Signals
By: E. H. Frost-Smith, B.A., Ph.D.
And The Parallel-T D.C. Amplifier: A Low Drift Amplifier with Wide Frequency Response.
By: P. S. T. Buckerfield.
(Proceedings I.E.E., Part II, October, 1952.)

Radio Section

Date: March 11.
Lecture: Low-Level Modulation Vision Transmitters, with special reference to the Kirk o'Shotts and Wenvoe Stations.
By: E. McP. Leyton, E. A. Nind, B.Sc.(Eng.), and W. S. Percival, B.Sc.(Eng.).

Supply and Measurements Sections
(Joint Meeting)

Date: March 25.
Lecture: Transformer-Analogue Network Analysers.
By: M. W. Humphrey Davies, M.Sc., and G. R. Slemon, Ph.D., M.A.Sc.

Cambridge Radio Group

Date: March 17. Time: 8.15 p.m.
Held at: The Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge.
Paper on Electronic Equipment in Aircraft.

Mersey and North Wales Centre

Date: March 16. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Town Hall, Chester.
Lecture: Radio Telemetering.
By: E. D. Whitehead, M.B.E., and J. Walsh, B.Sc.

North-Eastern Centre

Date: March 23. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: Post-Graduate Activities in Electrical Engineering.
By: W. J. Gibbs, M.Sc.(Eng.), D. Edmundson, B.Sc., R. G. A. Dimmick, B.Sc., and G. S. C. Lucas, O.B.E.

North-Eastern Radio and Measurements Group

Date: March 2. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: King's College, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lecture: An Improved Scanning Electron Microscope for Opaque Specimens.
By: D. McMullan, M.A.
Date: March 16. (Time and place as above.)
Annual General Meeting.

Sheffield Sub-Centre

Date: March 4. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: City Hall, Sheffield.
Faraday Lecture: Light from the Dark Ages, or the Evolution of Electricity Supply.
By: A. R. Cooper.

North-Western Radio Group

Date: March 18. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: A Method of Designing Transistor Trigger Circuits.
By: Prof. F. C. Williams, O.B.E., D.Sc., D.Phil., F.R.S., and G. B. B. Chaplin, M.Sc.

North-Western Centre Supply Group

Date: March 24. Time: 6.15 p.m.
Held at: The Engineers' Club, Albert Square, Manchester.
Lecture: The Electrolytic Analogue in the Design of High-Voltage Power Transformers.
By: D. McDonald, B.Sc.

South Midland Radio Group

Date: March 23. Time: 5.30 p.m.
Held at: The James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.
Lecture: Electronic Motor Control.
By: S. H. Dale.

Southern Centre

Date: March 4. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The University, Southampton.
Lecture: Electronic Telephone Exchanges.
By: T. H. Flowers, M.B.E., B.Sc.

Farnborough District

Date: March 18. Time: 7.30 p.m.
Held at: The Royal Aircraft Establishment Technical College, Farnborough.
Lecture: Electronic Telephone Exchanges.
By: T. H. Flowers, M.B.E., B.Sc.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONICS

North-Western Branch

Date: March 27. Time: 7 p.m.
Lecture: Modern Developments in the Technique of High Vacuum Measurements.
Held at: The College of Technology, Manchester.
By: J. Blears, B.Sc.

INSTITUTION OF POST OFFICE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Date: March 31. Time: 5 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, Victoria Embankment, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Alternatives to the Conventional P.C.L.C. Telecommunications Cable.
By: J. Gerrard, A.M.I.E.E.

THE PHYSICAL SOCIETY

Spring Provincial Meeting

Dates: March 30, 31 and April 1.
Held at: The Department of Physics, The University, Leeds.
Meeting on: Aspects of Solid State Physics, divided into three sessions.
Visitors should apply to the offices of the Physical Society, 1 Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7. Closing date for applications March 9.

RADIO SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN

Date: March 20. Time: 6.30 p.m.
Held at: The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: V.H.F. Aerial Developments.
By: F. Charman, B.E.M.

SOCIETY OF INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY

Date: March 31. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: Manson House, Portland Place, London, W.1.
Lecture: The Presentation of Control Theory and the Training of Control Engineers.
By: G. L. d'Ombrain, Ph.D., B.Sc.(Eng.), D.I.C., A.C.G.I., M.Am.I.E.E., M.I.E.E.

THE TELEVISION SOCIETY

Date: March 12. Time: 7 p.m.
Held at: The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164 Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.
Lecture: Television Aerial Equipment.
By: N. M. Best.

RECENT BRITISH STANDARDS

British Standard for Dimensions of Circular Cone Diaphragm Loudspeakers. (B.S.1927:1953).

This standard for dimensions of circular cone diaphragm loudspeakers specifies the mounting dimensions which affect the interchangeability of such loudspeaker units.

During the preparation of the standard it was considered neither practicable nor advisable to attempt to include all types of loudspeakers, and the standard is therefore limited to that type which is at present produced in the greatest quantity and for which the feature of interchangeability has greatest importance.

Although the standard does not deal with performance characteristics, certain stipulations are made regarding nominal resonance frequency and nominal impedance, in view of their importance in interchangeability. Copies of this standard cost 2s.

British Standards for Reels for Covered, Solid, Round Winding Wire for Electrical Purposes. (B.S.1489:1952).

Reels and Wooden Drums for Bare Wire, Stranded Conductors and Trolley Wire for Use in the United Kingdom. (Ref:PD.1472 Amendment No.1 to B.S.1559).

Precision Reels for Bare and Oxidized Resistance Wires (0·0005-0·0048in. diameter inclusive). (B.S.1888:1952).

Four years ago when the British Standard for reels for covered winding wires was published, it was thought that it would be a long time before it could be fully adopted in view of the alterations in machinery, etc., that would be required. In practice, however, the standard has proved so successful that it is now possible still further to reduce the range of sizes of reels and a revision of B.S.1489, "Reels for covered, solid, round winding wires for electrical purposes", has now been issued. In the new standard a system of reference numbers has been introduced, marking requirements have been added and other modifications made.

These modifications to B.S.1489 have made it necessary to make some adjustment to B.S.1559, "Reels and wooden drums for bare wire, stranded conductors and trolley wire for use in the United Kingdom", and an amendment slip has been issued.

To preserve the dimensions of fine resistance wires during de-reeling the reels must be of low inertia and precise dimensions.

To meet this need, the British Standards Institution has also published B.S.1888, "Precision reels for bare and oxidized resistance wires (0·0005-0·0048in. diameter inclusive)". The standards cost 2s. 6d. each, and the amendment slip is available free.

The consistency and reliability of JMC *precision* resistance wires is a major factor in the successful production of instruments and components for a wide variety of purposes. JMC standards of accuracy are defined in booklet 1440—" Electrical Resistance Materials " which is free on request. The transparent plastic capsule—a Johnson Matthey development—in which all resistance wires are despatched, effectively safeguards the properties of the wires right up to the moment of use.

A series of technical data sheets giving details of the various other Johnson Matthey services to electronic and instrument engineering will be sent on request.

One of the Specialised Products of

Johnson Matthey

JOHNSON, MATTHEY & CO., LIMITED, HATTON GARDEN, LONDON, E.C.1. Telephone: HOLborn 9277

Vittoria Street, Birmingham, 1. Telephone : Central 8004. *75-79 Eyre Street, Sheffield, 1. Telephone : 29212*

E.1

There's 1 way 2 store resistors to prevent X asperation

The LAB TESTED CONTINUOUS STORAGE UNIT

THE LABpak Continuous Storage Unit has the maximum points in its favour when it comes to storing resistors. The permutations of the number of preferred values, ratings and tolerances amount to 870, yet the element of chance in selecting the desired resistor is eliminated by the LABpak.

The correct choice is a matter of seconds and certainty, for the resistors are carded in ohmic values etc., and selected with card index simplicity. Empty cards are merely replaced from stock.

This ingenious, foolproof, time-saving continuous storage unit is FREE with the initial purchase of 180 type "R" or 240 type "T" resistors of your chosen values. It will pay you dividends.

BRITISH PATENT No. 680632

RESISTOR SPECIFICATION

Ref.	Type	Loading	Max. Volts	Range	Dimensions
T	⅓-watt	⅓-watt	250	10 ohms	⅜" × 1/16"
R	½-watt	1-watt	500	to 10 megohms	¾" × ¼"

Tolerance available ±20%, ±10%, ±5%

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained on request.

THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD.

50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 · Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

Grinding Mullard 'Ticonal' permanent magnets to required size.

MAGNETIC MATERIALS Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Ferroxdure, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.

Mullard

Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS · FERROXDURE PERMANENT MAGNETS
FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

In keeping with the demands of the trade we have now added to our range of packaging materials a new light alloy spool and plastic container, hermetically sealed with transparent tape, for all our fine gauge nickel-chrome resistance wires.

With this protection against atmospheric conditions, even the most superfine wire will retain its "factory-fresh" properties of consistency, precision and accuracy, and may be stored indefinitely.

Cromaloy V

80/20%

NICKEL-CHROME RESISTANCE WIRE

A. C. SCOTT & COMPANY LTD

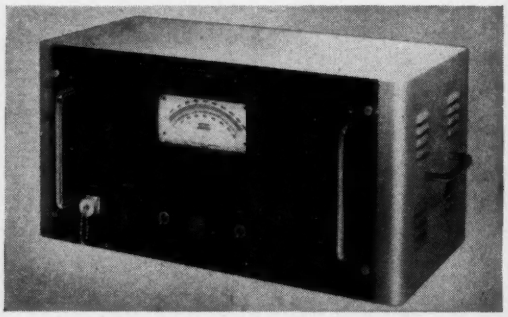
CROMALOY HOUSE, CITY ROAD, MANCHESTER

dm AS 14

Isotopes in Industry and Research

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS ARE MAKING STANDARD EQUIPMENT

in the Radioactive field



THE E.H.T. SUPPLY UNIT TYPE No. 532

The E.H.T. Supply Unit is a very stable source of high voltage designed for the operation of Geiger-Müller tubes, ionisation chambers and proportional and scintillation counters.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE : Continuously variable over three ranges: 300 - 3000 volts at 3 milliamps.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE REGULATION: Less than 0.05% change for 10% change in mains input voltage; mains frequency variations are included in this regulation. Output ripple less than 0.03 volts R.M.S.

OUTPUT IMPEDANCE : Less than 500 ohms.

STABILITY : Short term drift less than 0.1% per 10 hours. Long term drift less than 0.2% per 100 hours.

METER : Five inch first grade rectangular scale.

Standard equipment, easily serviced, is now being produced in quantity. Servicing manuals are available and Isotope Developments run a prompt maintenance service for all their equipment.

A wide field is being found for the many uses of radioactive isotopes and advice is given willingly on application.

ISOTOPE DEVELOPMENTS LTD.

120, MOORGATE, LONDON, E.C.2

Telephone : METropolitan 9641 (5 lines)

Midland Agent :	*Northern Agent :*
HAWNT & CO. LTD.	A. M. LOCK & CO.
59 Moor Street	Crompton Street, Chadderton
Birmingham, 4	Oldham, Lancs.

ch

E
D

532
high
ubes,
ation

0.03

Less

drift
ours.
than

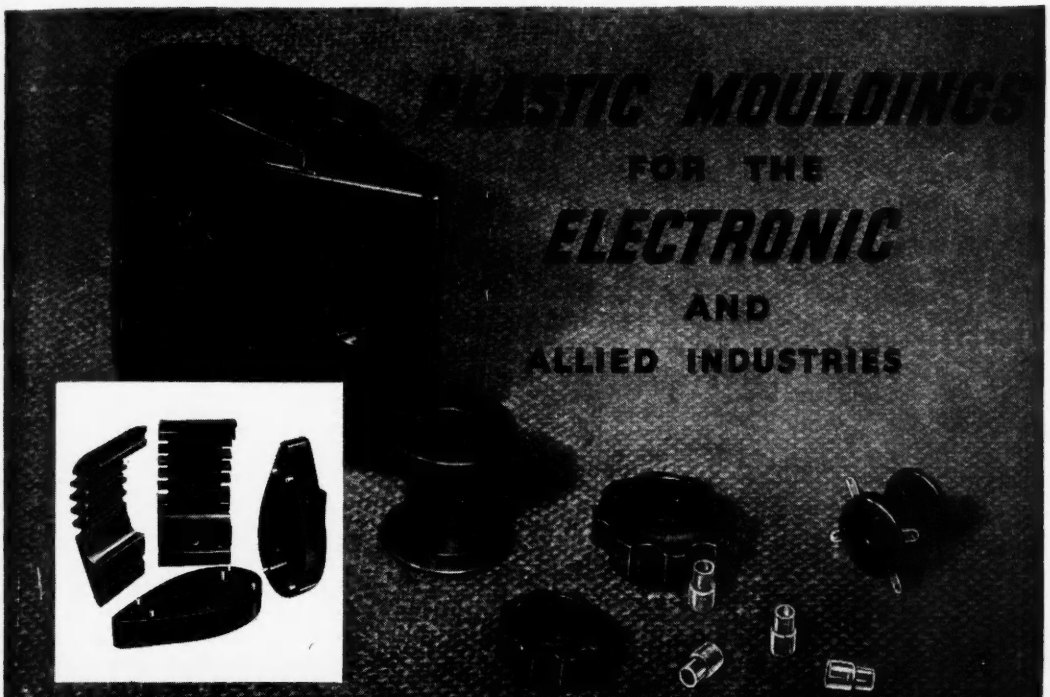
rade

ntity.
rompt
s and

C.2

rton

953



- FULLY A.I.D. APPROVED FOR DEFENCE PROGRAMME REQUIREMENTS.
- AMPLE CAPACITY AVAILABLE FOR ALL COMPRESSION MOULDINGS, UP TO 250 TON PRESSES, AND SMALL PRECISION MOULDINGS IN THERMOPLASTICS.
- SPECIAL GRADE MOULDINGS IN MELAMINE AND NYLON-FILLED PHENOL.
- PROMPT ATTENTION TO ALL ENQUIRIES.
- GOOD, RELIABLE DELIVERY, AND FIRST-RATE QUALITY IN PRODUCTION.
- A REPRESENTATIVE WILL CALL, IF DESIRED.

YOUR NAME ENGRAVED OR ANY NAME-PLATE WORDING IN THIS SPACE

NAME PLATES FROM STANDARD TOOL

Attractive name plates to your own wording at extremely keen prices.

VISCOSE DEVELOPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

WOLDHAM ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT. RAVENSBOURNE 2641

Pulse Generator TF 675 E

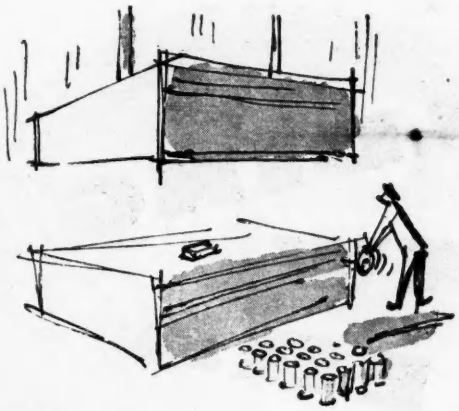
A compact, convenient pulse source for general laboratory use, giving positive or negative pulses, variable between 0.15 μsec and 40 μsec duration, accompanied or preceded by synchronising pulse of either polarity, at recurrence frequencies between 50 c/s and 50 kc/s, free running or triggered. For r.f. work it incorporates a series modulator providing for the pulse modulation of any r.f. signal source.

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS • VALVE VOLTMETERS • FREQUENCY STANDARDS
BRIDGES • WAVE METERS • WAVE ANALYSERS • BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LIMITED, ST. ALBANS, HERTS. PHONE: ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. **Northern Office:** 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull. **Export Office:** Marconi House, Strand, W.C.2

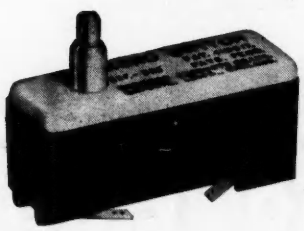


for can making presses

or plane shaking stresses

There's no limit to the applications in which BURGESS Micro-Switches have been successfully employed. Thickness control of steel sheets for can-making . . . and for actuating the stress recorders in airplane test rigs are just two further examples showing the adaptability of these snap-action precision-built switches. When you have an automatic switching problem, our Micro-Switch Division will be most happy to assist you.

★ *If you have not already done so write for our 30 page Catalogue No. 50 E.E.I.*



BURGESS
MICRO - SWITCHES

Industries Automatic Choice

BURGESS PRODUCTS CO. LTD.,
Micro-Switch Division
Dukes Way, Team Valley, Gateshead 11
Telephone : Low Fell 75322/3

MOULDING A NEW ERA

Precision Plastic Moulding!

In this Age of Plastics, industrial users are daily finding new uses for precision moulded components. Micrometer accuracy, with the finest of tolerances, are demanded as normal, and nothing less exact is acceptable.

Radio and electrical appliance manufacturers know the quality and precision of PRESTWARE products. They know from experience all that the name PRESTWARE means—reliability in moulding, and first-class service.

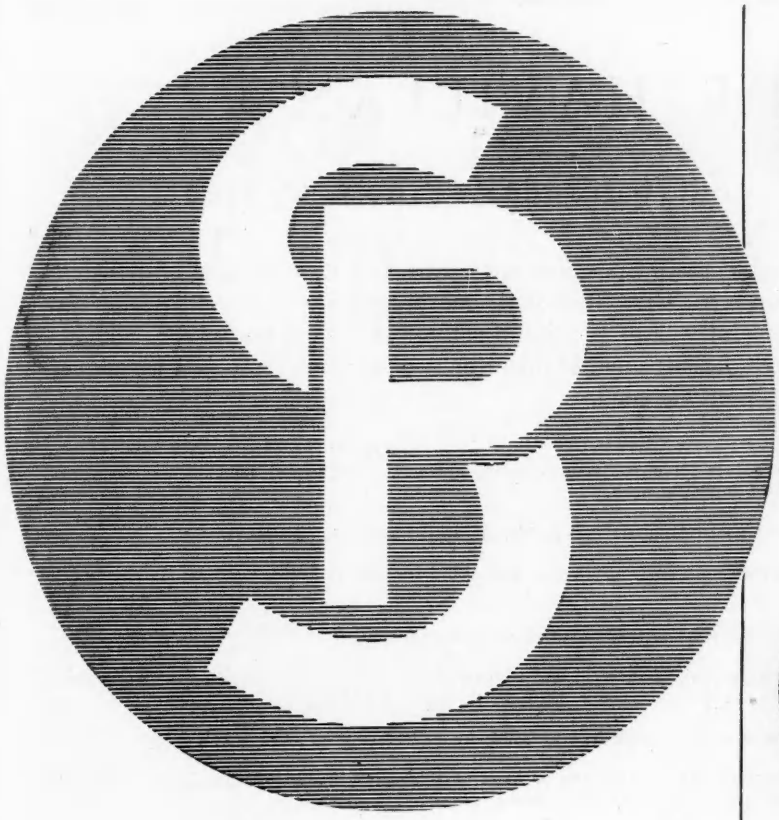
Our technicians are at your disposal to advise and solve your moulding problems and to suggest fresh uses and applications.

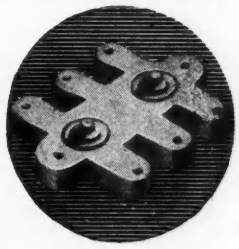
Approved Suppliers to H.M. Government

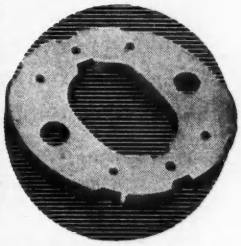
Prestware Ltd.

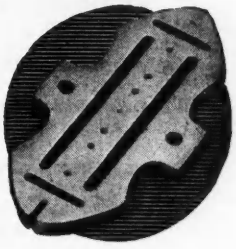
(E Division), LOMBARD ROAD, LONDON, S.W.19

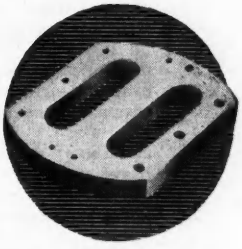
Telephone: LIBerty 3421

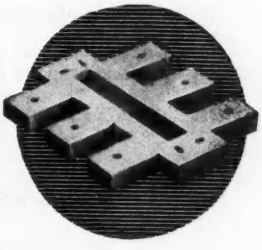












for
radio
ceramics

STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.

Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Tel: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatain, Stourport

SP87

DE HAVILLAND

Advanced Guided Weapon Projects

Technicians are needed for key positions in an expanding team engaged on research, design and development work. Permanent and progressive posts, both senior and junior, are available for men of ability and enthusiasm who can offer sound knowledge and experience. This is a unique opportunity of acquiring advanced techniques and promotion prospects are good.

Reference

17 DESIGNERS experienced in servo mechanisms, gyros, hydraulics, pneumatics, materials and structures related to aircraft or armament work.

17A DRAUGHTSMEN—SENIOR, INTERMEDIATE and JUNIOR for varied aspects of design.

18 MATHEMATICIAN for work on control systems. Knowledge statistics and noise. First-class honours or higher degree.

19 PHYSICISTS—SENIOR—for research team. With honours degree and industrial experience.

20 PHYSICISTS as research workers for field and laboratory tests, with good degree and some industrial experience in electronics or specialising in mathematics.

21 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS — SENIOR — to be responsible for section engaged in work as reference 22 below.

22 ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS experienced in one or more of following—circuit development, miniature and sub-miniature techniques, magnetic amplifiers and equipment.

23 DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS, H.N.C. standard, experienced structural testing (preferably aircraft), knowledge of strain-gauge equipment an advantage. Capable of working on own initiative planning test equipment and analysing test results.

24 DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS, H.N.C. standard, familiar small electro-mechanical equipment, pneumatic and hydraulic servo systems for testing and developing. Knowledge electronic test equipment a distinct advantage. Should have experience in undertaking planning, carrying out and analysing of complete tasks.

26 INSTRUMENT ENGINEERS—experience of electro-mechanical instruments (gyros, small specialised motors, relays, etc.).

27 SERVO ENGINEERS—practical experience of servo mechanisms.

28 LABORATORY ASSISTANTS, qualified H.N.C. City and Guilds standard, for varied work.

29 WIREMEN—advanced laboratory standard.

30 WIREMEN—familiar circuit diagrams, radio or radar maintenance experience. Young ex-Servicemen particularly invited to apply.

31 TRIALS ASSISTANT—experience as reference 30 above.

Apply in confidence quoting reference number of post in which interested to :

The Personnel Manager,

DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS LTD.

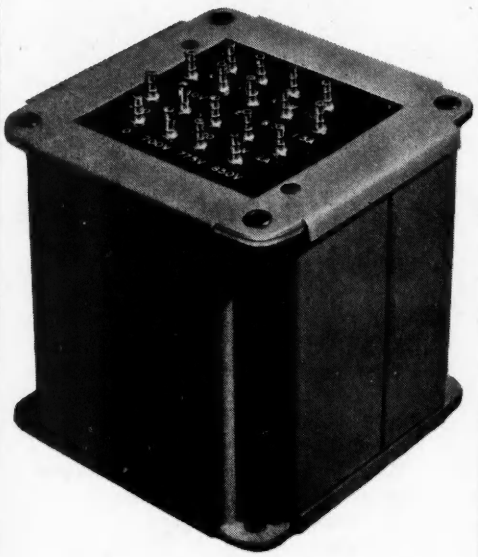
Hatfield · Hertfordshire.

HADDON

POTTED TYPE TRANSFORMERS

Complete range of 8 sizes available for early delivery.

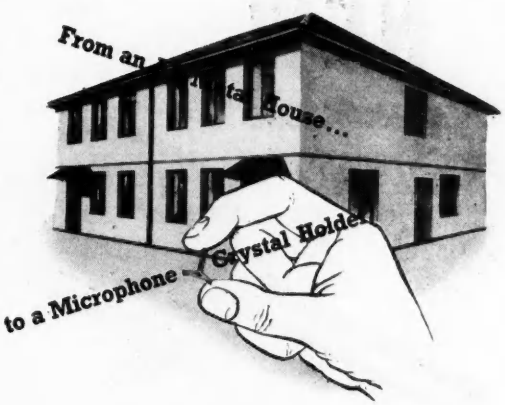
Compound filled.



May we have details of your requirements ?

Haddon Transformers Ltd.

27-35 MASONS AVENUE
WEALDSTONE · HARROW · MIDDLESEX
Telephone : HARrow 9022-3



Success in our business depends largely on versatility, and we think we have achieved it. Our range of products is a wide one—**from an all Metal House to a Microphone Crystal Holder.**

Our Research and Development Department is available to the trade for assisting in the design of products to give the most economic method of production, and finishing, from our self contained factory.

Give us the opportunity of quoting for your pressings and fabrications.

MASTERS IN METAL PRODUCTS

ADAMS BROS. & BURNLEY LTD.

Elmgrove Road, Harrow, Middlesex

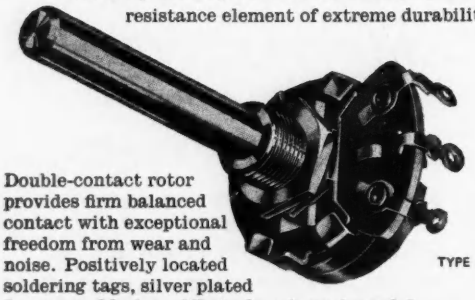
Tel: **Harrow 6411 (5 lines)**

NEW

EGEN MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS

TYPE 115

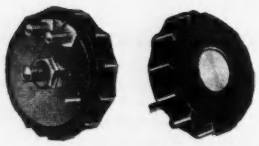
Designed to meet the demand for Egen reliability within the smallest possible compass, these exceptionally small carbon potentiometers (½" diameter) retain all the desirable features of their standard-size counterparts. The special Egen carbon deposition process ensures a highly stable resistance element of extreme durability.



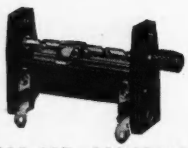
TYPE 105

Double-contact rotor provides firm balanced contact with exceptional freedom from wear and noise. Positively located soldering tags, silver plated for easy soldering. All steel parts rustproofed. Standard resistance values available, from 5000 ohms to 2 megohms.

Type 115 is identical to Type 105 except that a 2-pole Q.M.B. switch is incorporated.



SUB-MINIATURE VOLUME CONTROLS
For use in Deaf Aids and other miniature electronic apparatus



PRE-SET RESISTORS
A wire-wound pre-set resistor for panel or chassis mounting

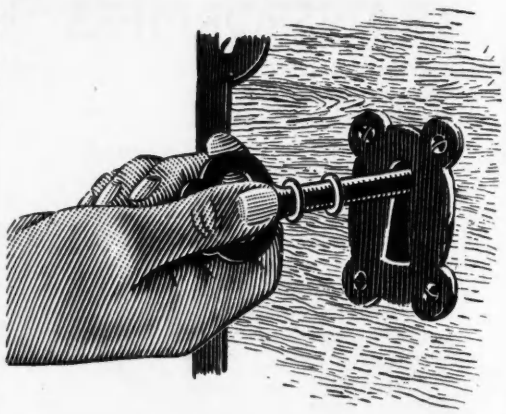
Export enquiries welcomed

EGEN

POTENTIOMETERS

EGEN ELECTRIC LTD., CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CANVEY ISLAND, ESSEX. PHONE: CANVEY 691-2

RAGOSINE CORE LOCKING *COMPOUNDS*



for efficient locking

Ragosine Core Locking Compounds have been specially designed for general core locking purposes in electronic assemblies and represent a definite advance over the usual rubber string, waxes, etc. Ragosine Core Locking Compounds give the following advantages :—

1 *All grades are completely stable and will not harden, cause corrosion or support the growth of fungi in tropical climates.*

2 *They will operate efficiently throughout all climatic temperatures, acting equally as well in Arctic as in Tropical conditions.*

3 *Their use enables cores to be adjusted at any time with automatic re-locking without the necessity for further application of compound.*

These materials have now been tested extensively under all conditions and are already in production use with many major manufacturers in this country and abroad. Write for samples and details to :

RAGOSINE OIL CO. LTD.

IBEX HOUSE, MINORIES, LONDON, E.C.3

MINERVA WORKS, WOODLESFORD, Nr. LEEDS

nvh/21458

Ragosine Oil

SULLIVAN-GRIFFITHS

PORTABLE UNIVERSAL AC – DC BRIDGE TESTER

FOR DIRECT READING MEASUREMENTS OF

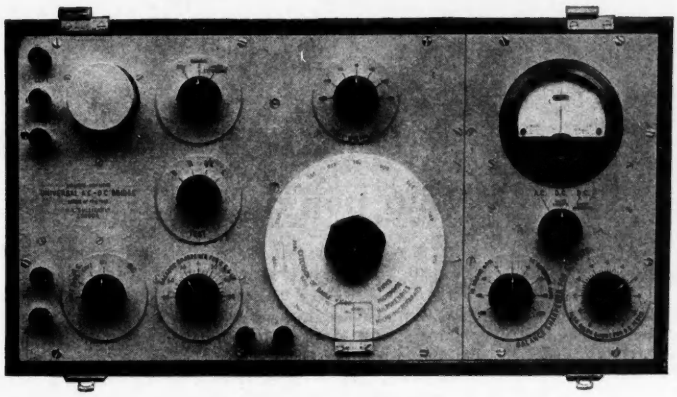
RESISTANCE, INDUCTANCE, CAPACITANCE AND CONDUCTANCE

RANGES

RESISTANCE
A.C. & D.C.
0.3 ohms to 3 megohms

CONDUCTANCE
0.3 micromhos to 3 mhos

ACCURACY
1 per cent



RANGES

CAPACITANCE
30 $\mu\mu$F to 30 μF

INDUCTANCE
30 μH to 30 H

ACCURACY
1 per cent

H. W. SULLIVAN
LIMITED
LONDON, S.E.15
Telephone : New Cross 3225 (P.B.X.)

List No. AC900—*Universal AC-DC Bridge Tester (with self-contained source).*

List No. AC901—*Simple model for AC measurement capacitance, resistance and conductance only (also with self-contained source).*
,,

MIP

Manufacturers of Ammeters, Voltmeters, Ohmmeters, Wattmeters and frequency meters for switchboard or portable use.

MULTI-RANGE TEST SET
SERIES 100

The universal testing set for Service Engineers. Sensitivity—10,000 ohms per volt. Strong metal case with carrying handle, complete with leads having detachable bulldog clips and test prods. Size 9 × 5½ × 4 ins.

RANGES

AC/DC VOLTS: 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1,000.
DC MILLIAMPS 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 500.
AC/DC MICROAMPS : 100 Microamps 10v range.
RESISTANCE RANGES: 0/1 Meg (13,500 ohms mid-scale) 0/10,000 ohms (135 ohms mid-scale).

MEASURING INSTRUMENTS (PULLIN) LTD.
Electrin Works, Winchester St., London, W.3
Tel.: ACOrn 4651/3 & 4995.

KH18A

STRAIN makes its mark...

The equipment comprises three Units. The Oscillators and Power Supply Unit, the Bridge and Amplifier Unit, and that shown, the Recording Unit.

KELVIN HUGHES

Four pen dynamic Strain Recorders

Employing four pick-off devices and recording their output simultaneously, the Kelvin Hughes Strain Recorder gives valuable information on the behaviour of a structure or a machine under conditions of dynamic loading. Resistance wire strain gauges, capacitance-change and inductance-change devices such as accelerometer pick-up systems may be used independently in each channel. Sensitivity is such that full-scale deflection for a 200 pF capacity pick-up is given for a change of approximately 1 pF, while with a 2000 ohms resistance gauge, full-scale deflection is obtained for about 0.006% change of resistance. Single channel instruments are also available.

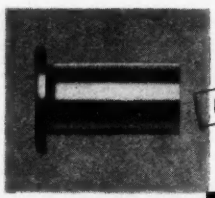
KH

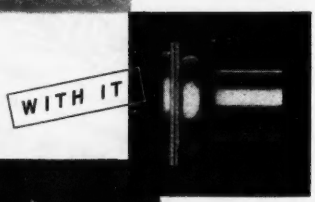
KELVIN HUGHES PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

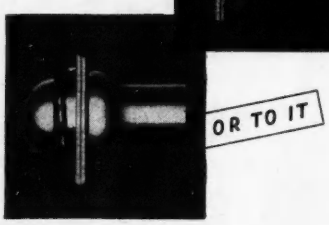
Why not write for further details?

KELVIN & HUGHES (INDUSTRIAL) LIMITED, 2, CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1

Two good reasons why...







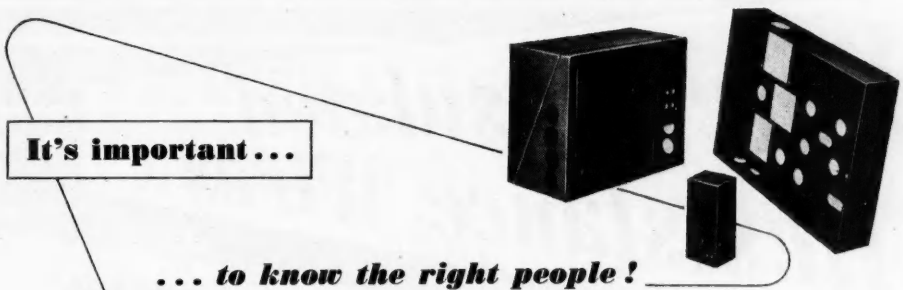
What a versatile little fastener is the RIVNUT! It can be used as a blind rivet, or nut plate, or both. Upset with a simple tool entirely from one side of the work, this tubular rivet is threaded internally to provide an additional firm anchorage to which further attachments may be made. The RIVNUT can also be upset inside thick materials like wood and plastics to provide a tapped hole. Standard Rivnuts are made from light alloy in flat head and 90° countersunk styles, in sizes from 4 B.A. to $\frac{3}{8}$" B.S.F.

You can obtain full details of this fastener and its many applications, by writing to — Linread Ltd., Dept. A, Cox Street, Birmingham, 3

Rivnut

THE NEW BLIND SCREW FASTENING SYSTEM

LINREAD LIMITED · COX ST · BIRMINGHAM 3



It's important...

... to know the right people!

When specialised precision work is required you should know about us. For the Electronics Industry, for instance, we produce all kinds of Metal Fabricated Units in addition to the manufacture of Cabinets, Control Panels, Transformer Tanks, Chassis Assemblies, Components, Pressings and Stampings to individual specification. Why not consult us now and be sure you know the right people to solve your metal fabrication problems.

SPENCER & SONS
(MARKET HARBOROUGH) LTD.

METAL FABRICATION FOR THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY

We are always pleased to advise on any specialised fabrication work without obligation.

GREAT BOWDEN ROAD · MARKET HARBOROUGH, E · LEICESTERSHIRE · PHONE: 2651/2

The shape of things to GO....

You can now avoid the slightest risk that delicate electronic instruments will be "Damaged in Transit". HAIRLOK, which is a new form of resilient packing, ensures perfect protection because it is moulded to fit the shape of the product ***exactly.*** *It can be moulded as hard or as light as required and will withstand any shock load including low frequency vibrations and varying climatic conditions. HAIRLOK complies with government specification and is non-staining to silver. To ensure that equipment is "Received in Perfect Condition" specify Hairlok packing. We shall be glad to send full details on request.*

THE Hairlok CO. LTD.

IDDESLEIGH HOUSE, CAXTON STREET, LONDON, S.W.1. TELEPHONE: ABBEY 6722.

Bare & Insulated Resistance Wires

EUREKA (Regd) and **VACROM** (Regd)
CUPRO-NICKEL — NICKEL-CHROME

'Eureka' (Regd.) and 'Vacrom' (Regd.) Resistance Wires can be supplied BARE or with STANDARD COVERINGS of cotton, silk, rayon, enamel and glass.

These wires have been used for many years for winding resistances for instruments, control apparatus, etc.

'Eureka' with its low temperature coefficient is always in demand for precision work, while Nickel-Chromes are used where a high resistance is required in a limited space.

Full details gladly supplied upon request

for **INSULATED WIRES**

for **BARE WIRES**

THE LONDON ELECTRIC WIRE COMPANY AND SMITHS, LIMITED
LEYTON, LONDON, E.10.

VACTITE WIRE COMPANY LTD.
75 ST. SIMON STREET,
SALFORD 3, LANCS.

TOROIDAL POTENTIOMETERS
10-1000 WATTS

Ceramic Insulation only—and approved for Tropical conditions. Complete Ceramic Rings for strength. Approved by all Government Departments. Reasonable Delivery.

Also precision Toroidal-wound Potentiometers (including 360° of winding with up to eight tapping points) and Helical wound Potentiometers of 3600° of winding. All are available with sealed spindles and glass or ceramic terminal seats.

Specialists in ALL TYPES OF TOROIDAL WINDINGS

P. X. FOX LIMITED
HORSFORTH · YORKSHIRE · ENGLAND
Telephone: Horsforth 2831 Telegrams Toroidal, Leeds

P·X·F

n.d.h.

FOR HIGH FIDELITY RECORDINGS

"SCOTCH BOY" TRADE MARK
MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE
TYPE MCI-III

Careful design and rigid control in manufacture, provide the critical listener with a reliable hard-wearing tape that will help to get the very best results from any tape recorder.

MAGNETIC DATA

Coercivity . . . . . 240-260 Oersteds
Total Remanent Flux . . 0.4/0.5 lines ¼in. width
Uniformity throughout a reel . . . . . ±0.5 d.b.

FREQUENCY RANGE
50 c/s to 10 Kc/s at a playing speed of 7½ in./sec.

Medium coercivity gives a high signal output with an extended high-frequency response, whilst still retaining an easy erasure. Signal/noise ratio is high; transfer and distortion are negligible.

PLAYING TIMES (per track)

REELS	1⅞"/SEC	3¾"/SEC	7½"/SEC	15"/SEC
1200 Ft.	120 Min.	60 Min.	30 Min.	15 Min.
600 Ft.	60 Min.	30 Min.	15 Min.	7½ Min.
300 Ft.	30 Min.	15 Min.	7½ Min.	3¾ Min.

Further information obtainable on request.

2,400 ft. professional reels (10½" diameter double sided spools) now available

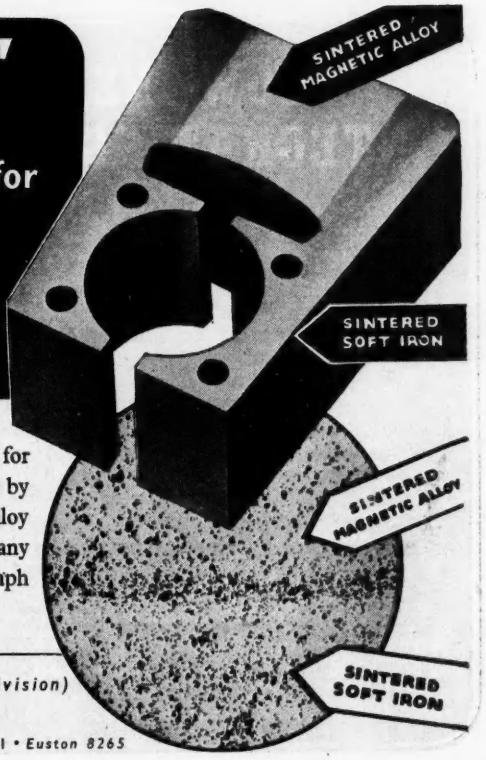
Write to :— MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., 167 Strand, London, W.C.2. *Telephone: TEMple Bar 6363*

'SINCOMAX'

is the registered trade name for

MUREX SINTERED COMPOSITE MAGNETS

Regd. Trade Name No. 707978

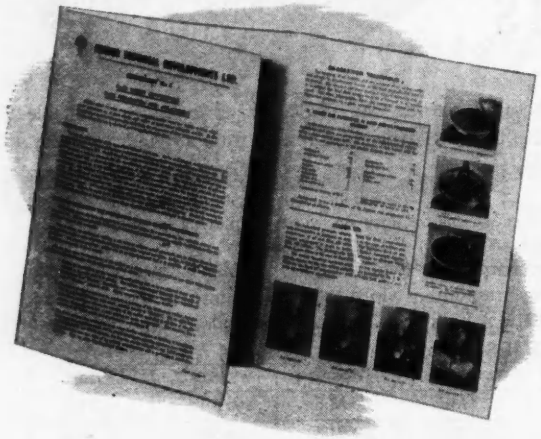


The Trade Name SINCOMAX has been registered for the Sintered Composite Magnets which are manufactured by Murex Ltd. The soft iron pole pieces and the magnetic alloy are pressed and sintered as an integral unit thus avoiding any loss of the flux between magnet and pole. The photomicrograph inset shows this transition area magnified 12 times.

MUREX LIMITED *(Powder Metallurgy Division)*
RAINHAM • ESSEX • *Rainham, Essex 3322*
London Sales Office: Central House, Upper Woburn Place, W.C.1 • *Euston 8265*

Fluid Rubber Compositions

Have You Seen This Broadsheet which Describes the SEALING AND COVERING OF ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ?



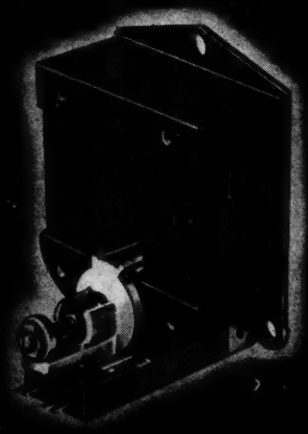
The sealing of small electrical components by means of rubber will provide protection against atmospheric conditions and give insulation from mechanical shock. Fluid Compositions, which can be poured, set by vulcanisation to products which are resilient ; the hardness can be varied over a wide range according to requirements. The rubber can be made to adhere to metal, if desired, and shrinkage during vulcanisation does not exceed 2 per cent.

The preparation of fluid rubber compositions is described in R.T.D. Broadsheet No. 2. This broadsheet, which is issued free, has been produced by Rubber Technical Developments, Ltd., a non-profit-making development unit operated jointly by The British Rubber Producers' Research Association and The British Rubber Development Board.

Application for Broadsheet No. 2 should be made to :—

THE BRITISH RUBBER DEVELOPMENT BOARD
MARKET BUILDINGS · MARK LANE · LONDON · E.C.3

LOW-INERTIA INTEGRATING MOTORS



Low-Inertia Integrating Motors are permanent magnet D.C. motors in which practically all factors likely to affect the linearity of the voltage speed curve have been eliminated, e.g., friction, iron losses, brush-contact voltage drop. The resulting accuracy is such that they can be used to integrate minute voltages on a time basis. By using a suitable transducer, temperature difference, or any other quantity, can be converted into a voltage signal, which then enables the motor to integrate this figure over time.

Low-Inertia Integrating Motors can be used in instrument-type servo-mechanisms for driving light loads, for operating mechanical counters performing integration, or as a small power generator. The sensitivity of the motor is such that it will operate directly off a photo-cell or thermo-couple.

Available in 4 types: nominal voltages 1·5 V ; 6 V ; 12 V ; 24 V. Larger models, having outputs of 10 watts and 100 watts, will shortly be available.

Comprehensive technical data forwarded on request

ELECTRO METHODS LTD. (Division M1), THE VALE, LONDON, N.W.11
Telephone: GLAdstone 6611

ELECTRO METHODS LTD OF HENDON

MANUFACTURERS OF RELAYS, THERMOSTATS, EARTH PROTECTION EQUIPMENT AND SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

RADIO BROADCAST TRANSMITTERS

FIXED AND MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

MARINE AND AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC NAVIGATIONAL AIDS

ELECTRONIC METEOROLOGICAL APPARATUS

TELEPHONE LINE TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS AND SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT

ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

ULTRASONIC EQUIPMENT

ELECTROCHEMICAL APPARATUS

Modern electronic equipments of advanced design and high performance, built to meticulous standards of reliability . . .

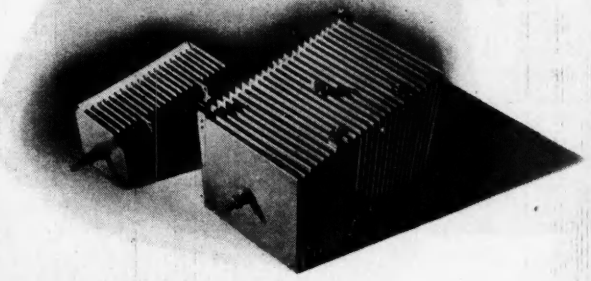
Mullard
EQUIPMENT

Mullard Ltd., Equipment Division, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

(MI402A)

G.E.C. SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Full particulars of the G.E.C. range of Selenium Rectifiers are available on application to your nearest G.E.C. Branch; E.S. & V. Department, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2: or the address below:



LOW FIRST COST · *MAXIMUM STABILITY* · *LONG LIFE*

HIGH EFFICIENCY · *NO MAINTENANCE* · *COOL RUNNING*

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD · SALFORD 3 · LANCS

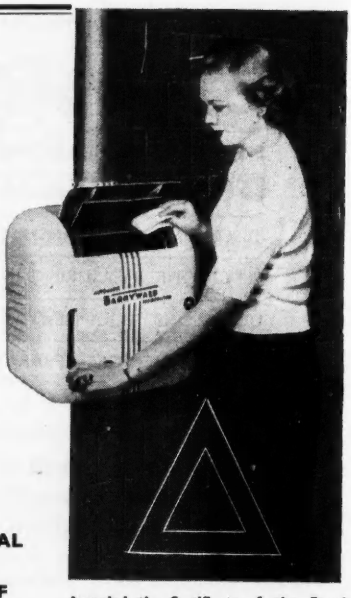
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD OF ENGLAND.

Some MEN *don't seem to understand*

the importance of the welfare side from
THE WOMAN'S ANGLE.

By the simple depression of a lever **THE BARRYWALD SANITARY INCINERATOR** will automatically and effectively destroy sanitary towels, surgical dressings, documents, etc., solving a vital and major welfare problem in **FACTORIES, OFFICES, INSTITUTIONS,** etc.

Δ **The only Incinerator incorporating our Patented Safety Devices.**



The BARRYWALD

Safety Automatic Incinerator

PAT. Nos. : 555062-621085 & CORRESPONDING FOREIGN PATENTS

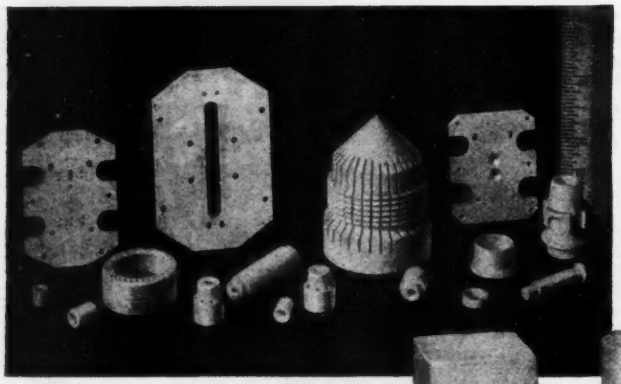
Supplied to :—

Admiralty
Argosy Radiovision Ltd.
Air Ministry
B.E.A.
Chloride Batteries Ltd.
A.C. Cossor Ltd.
Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.
Metropolitan Police
English Electric Ltd.
J. Gerrard & Son, Ltd.
Post Office Telephones
G.E.C. Ltd., etc.

ECONOMICAL
EFFICIENT
FOOLPROOF
INDISPENSABLE

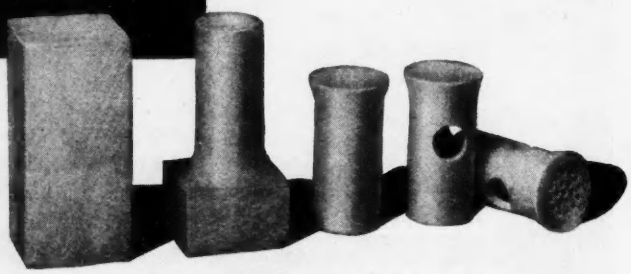
Awarded the Certificate of the Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene.

SANIGUARD APPLIANCES *Limited*
62, LONDON WALL, LONDON, E.C.2.
Telephone: MONARCH 4922 - 4923 DIVISION OF ALLIED METALS LTD



STEATITE

. . . for all high frequency applications



Over a century of experience in this highly specialised field. We invite your enquiries.

Machined to special designs and fine limits.

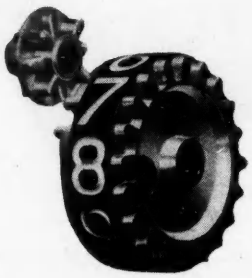
SUGG WESTMINSTER

WILLIAM SUGG & COMPANY LIMITED
VINCENT WORKS, REGENCY STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.1 VICtoria 3211

FROM NUMBER WHEELS TO COUNTERS

We specialise in the manufacture of Number Wheels and Pinions for use in direct reading Electricity, Gas, Water Meters, Telephone Registers, Taximeters, etc. Injection moulded in Tin Alloys or Plastic.

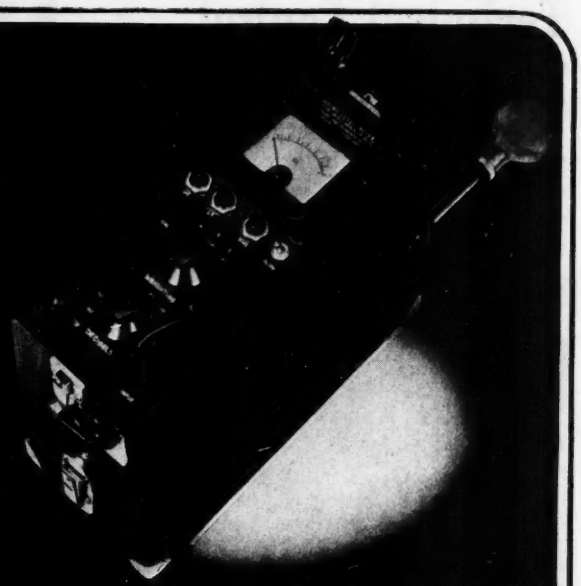
Details on request.



Write to our Associate Company, **Counting Instruments Ltd.** for full details of their counters.

H. J. THORMANN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.
AND COUNTING INSTRUMENTS LTD.
5, ELSTREE WAY, BOREHAM WOOD, HERTFORDSHIRE Telephone: ELSTREE 1382-3-4.

DAWE
Sound Level METER



. . . for measuring the intensity of sound level over the full audible range

now available for immediate delivery!

Technical data from: DAWE INSTRUMENTS LTD., *Instrument Division,*
130 UXBRIDGE ROAD, HANWELL, LONDON, W.7. EALING 6215

VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER

This tape recorder has an extremely low distortion and background noise, with a frequency response of 50 c/s–10 kc/s, plus or minus 1.5 db. A meter is fitted for the measurement of signal and bias level.

Sufficient power is available for recording on disc, either direct or from the tape without additional amplifiers.

The 15 to 30 ohms microphone balanced line input is fully loaded with 20 microvolts.

Input 1, which requires 35 millivolts on .5 megohm, is suitable for crystal P.U.'s, microphone or radio inputs.

A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

Facilities are provided for using the amplifier alone and using power output or headphones while recording or to drive additional amplifiers.

The total power consumption is 53 watts on recording and 48 watts on playback.

The amplifier, speaker and case with detachable lid measures 8½" × 22½" × 15¾" and weighs 31 lbs., plus the weight of the chosen tape unit.

Price **£49 0s. 0d.**, to which the cost of tape unit, to choice, must be added.

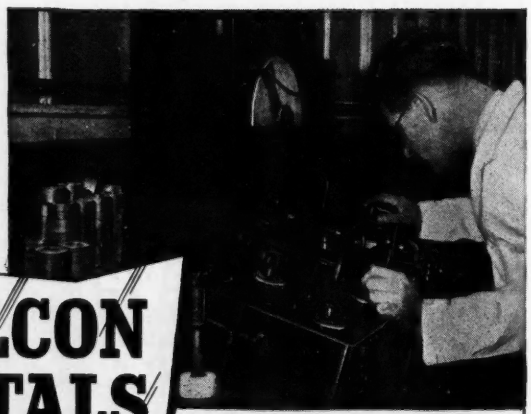
VORTEXION LIMITED

257-261 THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19

Telephone: LIB 2814 and 6242-3 **Telegrams: "Vortexion Wimble, London."**

Technical Control

Close technical control of production is an all-important factor in the manufacture of Telcon Metals. Accurate tests and measurements are made at various stages in the course of production and the illustrations show two of the many routine examinations conducted in our well-equipped laboratories.



Precision measurement of magnetic characteristics of toroidal Mumetal cores by the Ferrometer.

Routine Factory testing of Mumetal toroidal cores.

TELCON METALS

MAGNETIC ALLOYS — Mumetal, Radiometal, H.C.R., Rhometal, Permendur, R2799, 36/64, Dust.

RESISTANCE ALLOYS — Pyromic, Calomic, Telcuman, Telconstan, Telconal.

SPECIAL ALLOYS — Thermostatic Bimetals 140, 400, 15, Telcoseal, Invar, Beryllium-Copper.

TELCON

The Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co. Ltd

Head Office: 22 Old Broad Street, London, E.C.2
Telephone: LONdon Wall 7104

Enquiries to: Telcon Works, Greenwich, London, S.E.10
Telephone: GREenwich 3291

SEE IT in Black & White!

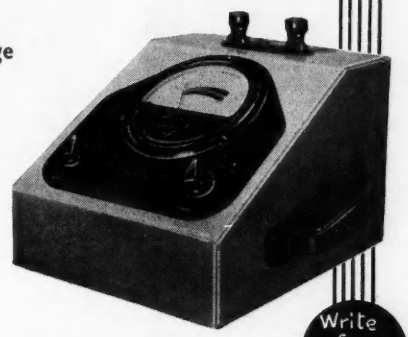
by using a

VISUAL NULL INDICATOR

No more headphones ! No more guessing ! Here is a *Visual* null indicator for A.C. Bridge work. Highly sensitive—very robust to withstand considerable overload — avoids acoustic shock. Operates on A.C. mains.

RANGE 40 c/s to 20 kc/s

Elegant • Portable



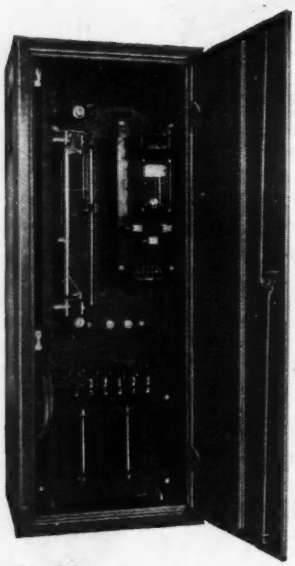
Write for leaflet E114

BALDWIN

INSTRUMENT COMPANY LTD.

DARTFORD, KENT • TEL. 2989 & 2980

The problem of **maintaining** constant Voltage!

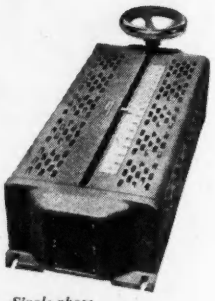


25KVA, 3 phase, floor mounting cubicle type fully automatic voltage regulator.

Users of industrial and scientific electrical equipment that is normally sensitive to voltage fluctuations are constantly faced with the problem of maintaining a constant supply voltage.

Experienced engineers in well-planned organisations throughout the world solve this problem by installing BERCO/B.P.T. "On-Load" Voltage Regulating Equipment.

May we send you further information and performance details? Please write for booklet 5081.



Single phase "Regavolt" hand operated voltage regulator.

Applications include induction heating equipment, electric furnace control, radio and scientific equipment, X-ray and electro-medical apparatus, meter testing equipment and all electric or electronic equipment for which a constant supply voltage is essential.

THE BRITISH ELECTRIC RESISTANCE CO. LTD.
BRITISH POWER TRANSFORMER CO. LTD.
Queensway · Ponders End · Middlesex
Telephone : HOWard 1492 Telegrams : "Vitrohm, Enfield"

BR/BP5081/TH

Nickel Alloys of extreme purity

FOR VALVES AND LAMPS

Meeting the prob-peculiar lems involved in the manufacture of valves and lamps calls for the most stringent standards in the production of cathode nickels, gridnic wires, support wires and plates. We have long experience of those problems and our advice is always available.

Have you, by the way, had details of our alloys for glass/metal seals ?

BRITISH DRIVER-HARRIS COMPANY LTD. MANCHESTER 15

"THE ELECTRICAL ALLOY DATA BOOK" *Copies free on request*

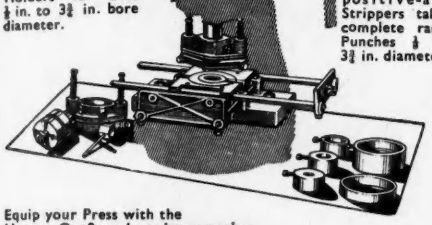
THE GREATEST NAME IN "NICHROME" REGISTERED TRADE MARK ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE

REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with 2 adjustable gauges and insertable steel Holders for Dies ¼ in. to 3¾ in. bore diameter.

Two Punch Holders with detachable positive-action Strippers take the complete range of Punches ¼ in. to 3¾ in. diameter.



Equip your Press with the Hunton Outfit and use **inexpensive standardised Punches and Dies ¼ in. to 3¾ in. diameter obtainable from stock—in ⅛ in. sizes**—when you need them. Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to 8 in. long), Corner Notching, Corner Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and tools as you need them

Descriptive brochure and prices on request

HUNTON LIMITED

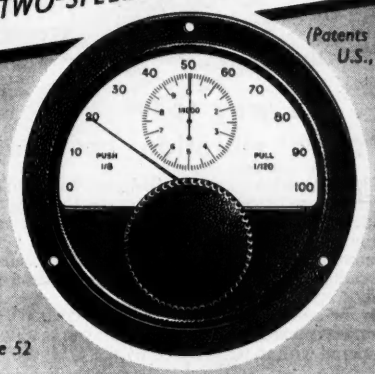
Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1

Telephone : Euston 1477 *Telegrams :* Untonexh, London

MICRODUAL

TWO-SPEED PRECISION DRIVE

(Patents U.K., U.S., etc.)



Type 52

TWO SPEEDS · SINGLE CONTROL FREE OF BACKLASH

- **Accuracy of scale reading 100%**
- **Coarse searching speed plus fine setting control.**
- **Single control knob displaced axially to select the speed ratio.**
- **Spring-loaded gears with automatic take-up of any wear or play between primary and secondary drives.**
- **Pointers geared directly to centre spindle.**
- **Security in operation: friction clutch obviates overdriving.**

TYPE No.	NUMBER OF DIAL MARKINGS	EFFECTIVE SCALE LENGTH	SPEED RATIOS	
			COARSE	FINE
52	1,000	3.3 feet	1 : 8	1 : 120
63	1,000	3.3 feet	1 : 8	1 : 120
57	2,000	6.6 feet	1 : 15	1 : 200
56	2,000	6.6 feet	1 : 15	1 : 200
53	2,000	6.6 feet	1 : 15	1 : 200

Other TRANSRADIO specialities:—
COAX Low Capacitance Cables.
COAX Precision Connectors.

TRANSRADIO LTD

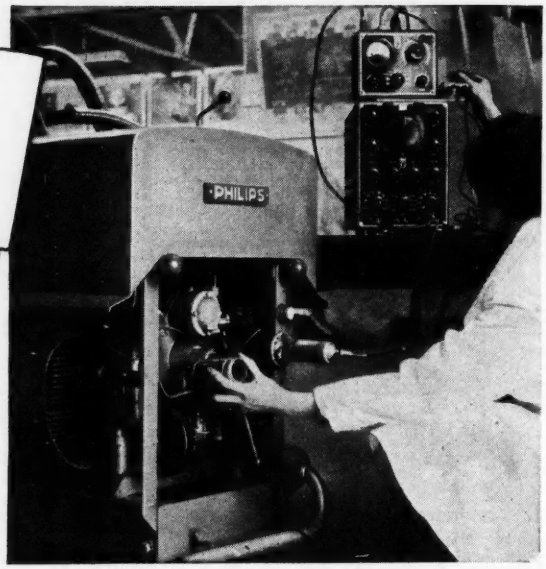
138A CROMWELL RD., LONDON, S.W.7, ENGLAND

Graham Gear Co Ltd

SPURS
SPIRALS
BEVELS
8-100 D.P.

STATION ROAD
BROOKMANS PARK, HERTS.
Tel:- HATFIELD 3130

PHILIPS *present...*



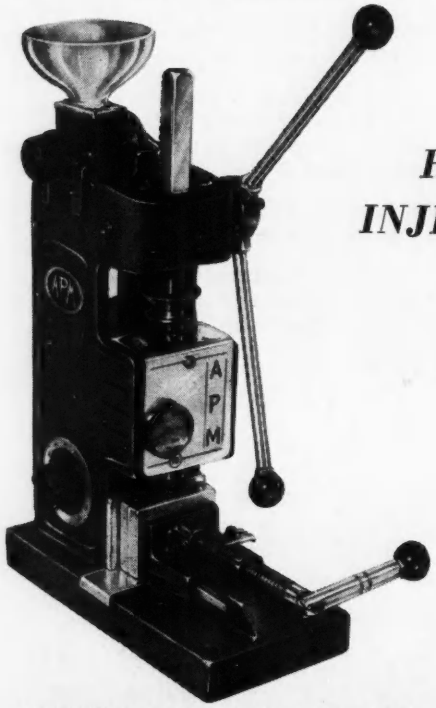
. . . a way to solve vibration problems

The illustration shows the GM5520 (bolted to the generator) and the GM5526 pick-up (held in the hand) being used to detect vibrations caused by the motor when power for the welding plant is being generated. The vibrations are measured by means of the calibrator unit GM5522 and indicated on the oscilloscope GM3156.

By means of the change over switch GM5525 the vibrations picked up by the GM5520 can readily be compared with those detected by the GM5526.

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY EQUIPMENT · ELECTRONIC APPARATUS
LAMPS AND LIGHTING EQUIPMENT · ARC AND RESISTANCE
WELDING PLANT AND ELECTRODES · MAGNETIC FILTERS
BATTERY CHARGERS AND RECTIFIERS · H.F. HEATING
GENERATORS · RADIO AND TELEVISION RECEIVERS

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD.
INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT
CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFTESBURY AVENUE · LONDON W.C.2
(P.I.273)



APM

HAND OPERATED BENCH INJECTION MOULDING MACHINE

★ **The A.P.M. machine is suitable for working all thermoplastics such as Cellulose Acetate, Polystyrene, Alkathene, etc.**

★ **A complete mould service is available and standard mould blanks are supplied.**

★ **Maximum moulding capacity 2/3rds oz. (19 grms.) per injection.**

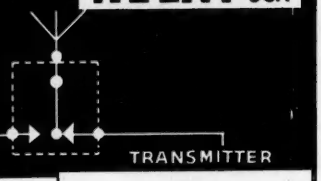
★ **Attainable production rate up to 100 injections per hour depending on mould design.**

★ **A Hopper giving semi-automatic feed control and a thermometer for heat control are incorporated in this Model.**

A LOW-PRICED VERSATILE MACHINE FACILITATING THE PRODUCTION OF PLASTIC MOULDINGS IN SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.

ASMIDAR PLASTIC MOULDING MACHINES LTD.
5, Rampayne Street, Vauxhall Bridge Road, London, S.W.1 *Telephone: Victoria 5554-5-6*

CO-AXIAL CHANGEOVER RELAY TYPE SCX



M.O.S. TYPE APPROVED
CHARACTERISTIC IMPEDANCE 45 or 75 OHMS

6, 12 or 24v D.C. operation
Coil consumption 1 WATT
Body size $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$

Further details LIST 245/EE

LONDEX LTD
Anerley Works, Anerley Road, S.E.20
Tel : *Sydenham 6258

High Speed SOLDERING

Wolf Electric SOLDERGUN

★ *twice as fast*
★ *more efficient*
★ *more economical*

TYPE 51

Supplied complete with 15 ft. reel of acid cored solder, spare 15 ft. resin cored solder and fitted with 5 ft. tough rubber 3-core cable. Finished in heavy chrome.

Obtainable from all leading tool merchants and factors.

EACH REEL HOLDS 15 FT. CORED SOLDER
TRIGGER ACTION FEED
PERFECT CONTROL FOR SMALL ASSEMBLY AND JOINTING WORK
FINELY BALANCED WITH EASY-GRIP PLASTIC HANDLE
RAPID, CONSTANT HEAT
HEAT CONCENTRATED AT WORKING POINT
LOW CURRENT CONSUMPTION

Wolf Solderguns and Soldering Irons available for all work from fine instrument to heavy industrial duty.

WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD.
PIONEER WORKS, HANGER LANE, LONDON, W.5

HOWEVER YOU LOOK AT OUR . . .

MINIATURE VACUUM COATING UNIT . . .

(6" Work Chamber)

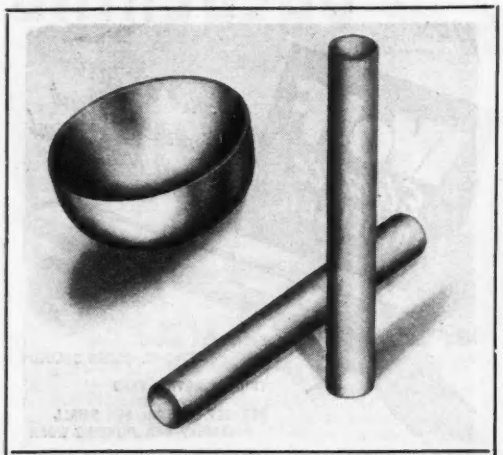
. . . it is OUTSTANDING in Electronic Component Research

METALLISED CONDENSER PAPERS · RADAR ATTENUATORS · METAL ELECTRODES ON TO METAL RECTIFIERS, BARRIER-LAYER PHOTOCELLS, QUARTZ CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS, MICROPHONE DIAPHRAGMS PHOTO-SENSITIVE MOSAICS · METALLISING NON-CONDUCTIVE BASES · PREPARING THIN FILMS FOR ELECTRON DIFFRACTION INVESTIGATIONS · ETC.

Though developed for the production of small batches of articles, of which only a few are mentioned, this inexpensive bench unit enables manufacturers to solve major pre-production problems with the same operational advantages as our large industrial installation.

for better vacuum service . . .

W. EDWARDS
& CO. (LONDON) LTD., LONDON, S.E.26
Tel.: Sydenham 7026 (8 lines) Grams: Edcohivac, Souphone, London

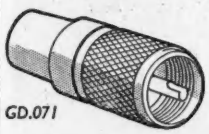


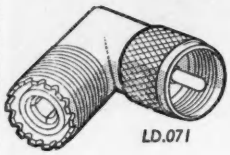
MOLYBDENUM TUBES *and other* **MOLYBDENUM COMPONENTS**

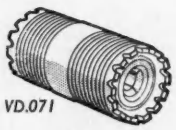
X-RAY TARGETS WITH OR WITHOUT CAST-ON COPPER BODY ROTATING ANODES.
TUNGSTEN RODS & THREE-PIECE LEAD WIRES FOR TUNGSTEN TO GLASS SEALS.
TUNGSTEN WELDING ELECTRODES FOR INERT GAS ARC WELDING. TUNGSTEN CONTACT RIVETS AND SCREWS.

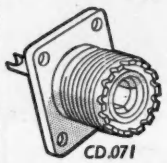
EA LIMITED

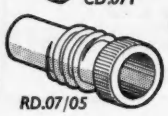
ELECTRO-ALLOYS *Ltd.*
12, BRUNEL RD., LONDON, W.3.
Makers of TUNGSTEN *and* MOLYBDENUM *Products*











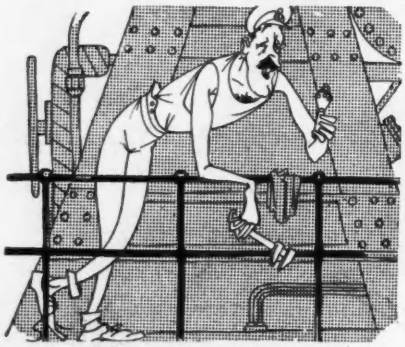
SCREENED CONNECTORS

for cables of 0.2″ to 1.03″ O.D.
Single and multi-way types.
Special types fitted with coupling rings.
Cable joining connectors.
U.S. Type Connectors as illustrated.

CABLE O.D.	TYPE	CODE NO.
0.41″	Straight plug	GD.071
0.25″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/05
0.2″	Reducing adaptor	RD.07/03
fits on GD.071 CD.071 VD.071	Elbow plug adaptor	LD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Bulkhead (Junction) adaptor	VD.071
fits on GD.071 LD.071	Chassis receptacle	CD.071

Other Transradio specialised products:
CO-AX air-spaced articulated
Very Low Loss Cables.
Microdual Two-speed Precision Drives.

TRANSRADIO LTD
138A CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, SW7, ENGLAND
Telephone: FREmantle 4421 (P.B.X.)



Time and time again you'll find them

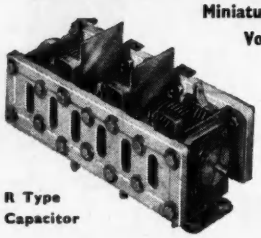
Afloat aloft or ashore, you come across "Castle" Components in every phase of engineering. Our Repetition Work in all metals as well as Machining and Light Assemblies, has won a reputation for always being exactly right. *Brochure on request.*

THE
CASTLE ENGINEERING
COMPANY (NOTTINGHAM) LIMITED
NASLAM STREET · CASTLE BOULEVARD · NOTTINGHAM

L 6134 B

"Cyldon" Precision Variable CAPACITORS

Miniature Trimmers, to High Voltage Transmitter Capacitors



R Type Capacitor

For precision, stability, and long life, "Cyldon" superiority is recognised by all designers and users of electronic equipment.

A Tuning Condenser for use in V.H.F. Circuits. Well known in Service and Commercial Equipment.
Stability, accuracy of matching and tracking, excellent power factor and efficient screening are "built" into this range, while the electro-plate finish of metallic components, meeting the requirements of RCS 1000, in no way detracts from the fundamental perfection achieved by carefully controlled production and assembly.

In the standard form the separate rotor assemblies are mounted on to a common spindle, giving efficient insulation of one section from another. Stator terminals only are provided to give the normally desirable series capacity characteristic, but these conditions, as well as the provision of R.H. or L.H. control, can be varied to suit designer's requirements.
Air dielectric trimmers, giving a change of capacity of 6.5pF, can be fitted across the stator sections.

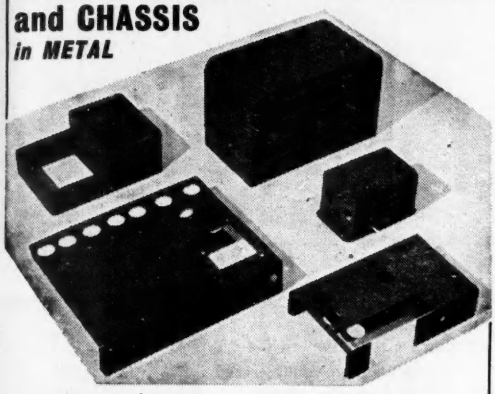
● *Full details of the complete "Cyldon" range, and list of Overseas Agents available from the Manufacturers:*

SYDNEY. S. BIRD & SONS LTD
Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M Government Depts
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD · ENFIELD · MIDDX. *Enfield 2071-2*

Manufacturers of all types of

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENT CASES and CHASSIS

in METAL



GENERAL SHEET METAL WORK

for the Trade

CHASE PRODUCTS (Engineering) LTD

27 PACKINGTON RD., SOUTH ACTON, W.3

Acorn 1153-4 *and at LEEDS*

PLASTIC MOULDINGS

(THERMO SETTING)

SPECIALISTS to RADIO and ELECTRICAL TRADES

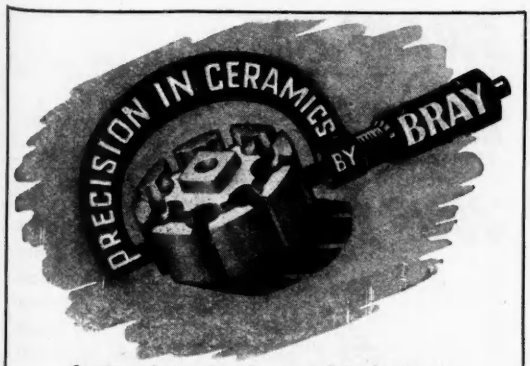
25 years of technical experience is at your command

HARRISON BROS

(PLASTICS) LIMITED

39-43, BRANSTON ST · BIRMINGHAM 18

'Grams: Arisun Birmingham 'Phone: COLmore 4270



Quantity production of small automatically made pieces in Steatite, Porcelain, and Rutile materials for electric cooking and heating equipment, and telecommunication apparatus.

GEO. BRAY & CO. LTD., Leicester Place, Leeds 2.

Tel.: 20981/8. Grams.: "Bray, Leeds 2"

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Specialists in Prototype and Production Electronic Equipment. Expert advice is available for problems calling for "One or two off" jobs up to quantity orders
We will prepare to customers' specifications or design complete units.
Applications are wide and varied but some interesting recent developments include Electronic Timers for automatically compensating load-shedding effects on welding plant.
Demagnetizers for pin machines.
Electronic noise detectors.
Metal detection devices for the Food Industry.
Photographic high-speed flash units.

EVANS ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED

Evonic Works, Birchfield Road, Birmingham, 19.

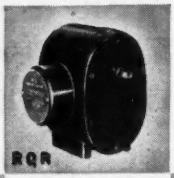
Tel. NORthern 0792

Drayton

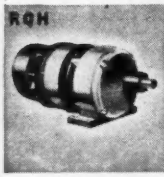
FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTOR UNITS

THE DRAYTON R.Q. is a miniature capacitor induction type motor with a current consumption at 230 volts, 50 cycles of 0.09 amps pf. 0.9. It is available :

RQH GEARED
For high final shaft speeds for continuous or intermittent running, forward or reverse.



RQG GEARLESS
Running at 2,700 r.p.m continuously or intermittently in either direction or continuously reversed.



RQR GEARED
For continuous or intermittent running or reversing at speeds from 27 mins. per rev. to 600 revs. per min., with or without self-switching up to 2 1/3 r.p.m.

For actuating valves, dampers, rheostats, geneva movements, rocking baths, flashing signs, illuminated models, soldering and welding fixtures, rotating tables, automatic light strip feed, lubricating and other small pumps, small machines, animated displays, vibrators, developing baths, agitators, fans, aspirators, etc.

Send for List No. M 302-1

RQ12

Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton, Middlesex

POWER SUPPLY UNIT

SERIES 100

DC Output, Stabilised, 200-350V 120mA and continuously variable.

AC Output, Unstabilised 0-4-6.3V 3.0A.

Bench Model, as illustrated **£58**
Rack Mounting Model **£59**

Delivery ex-stock.

Available with negative bias supply at **£63** and **£64.**
Power Supply Units made to customers' specifications.

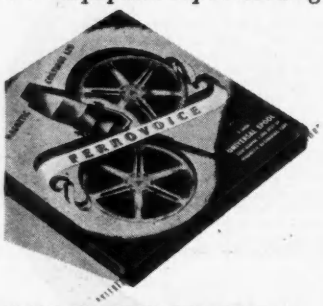
Pamphlet and full particulars from

HARVEY ELECTRONICS LTD.

Precision Mechanical and Electrical Engineers
273, Farnborough Road, Farnborough, Hampshire.
Telephone : FARNBOROUGH 1120

The LATEST and IMPROVED TAPE

For all popular tape recording machines



Specially wound on transparent perfectly balanced plastic spools which fit all popular types of tape recorders. FERROVOICE improves the performance of all recorders. Provides twin-track recording of the highest standards of quality and faithfulness. Tape wear and rotation noises are reduced to the minimum. Ferrovoice gives the highest standards of recording and reproduction.

Technical features :— Tape width 0.247 in. ±0.001 in. Medium coercivity — ease of erasure — frequency response 50 c/s to 10 Kc/s at 7½ in. per sec.

NOTE THESE OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- **Twin track recording with uniform response.**
- **High play-back level and low noise component.**
- **Lightweight precision balanced spool.**
- **Ferrovoice spools keep wear, tear and rotation noise to a minimum.**

PRICE 22/6 RETAIL

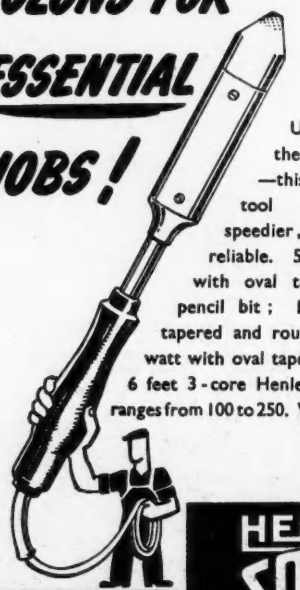
FERROVOICE REGD

The Tape YOU will ultimately use

Trade enquiries invited.

MAGNETIC COATINGS LTD, 38 GROSVENOR GARDENS LONDON SW1. 'Phone SLOane 9129

SOLONS FOR ESSENTIAL JOBS!

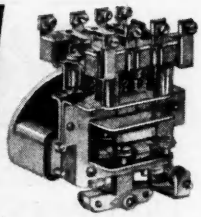


Use SOLONS for the jobs that matter —this modern precision tool makes soldering speedier, simpler and more reliable. 5 models : 65 watt with oval tapered and round pencil bit ; 125 watt with oval tapered and round pencil bit ; 240 watt with oval tapered bit ; each with 6 feet 3-core Henley flexible. Voltage ranges from 100 to 250. Write for folder Y.10

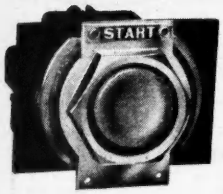
W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1.

HENLEY SOLON ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRONS
FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

DONOVAN
ACCESSORIES
for the
ELECTRONIC
APPARATUS
MANUFACTURER

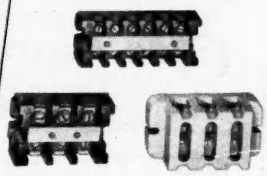


Type A.11 A.C. POWER RELAY—4-pole with N.O. or N.C. contacts.



Type C.30 PUSH BUTTON UNIT arranged for mounting on customers' own cover plate.

TYPE J.96 TERMINAL BLOCKS



Made in 15, 30 and 60 amp. sizes.

THE DONOVAN ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.
Safuse Works · Stechford · Birmingham, 9.

WILLIAM. H. **SMALL** LTD.

Phone: Victoria 0223, 2003
Grams: Small, Victoria 0223, 2003 Birmingham

WRIGHT STREET
SMALL HEATH
BIRMINGHAM. 10

WASHERS in all materials
PRESSED NUTS Brass & Steel
PRESSINGS in all Metals,
Bakelite & Fibre.

For your attention This Month :—

DELIVERY FROM STOCK

We have a wide range of first grade Electronic Instruments, available for immediate delivery including :—

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES
(all voltages 1 V — 30 kV)
VALVE VOLTMETERS
SIGNAL GENERATORS
IONISATION TEST SETS
PULSE GENERATORS
VIDEO AMPLIFIERS
FREQUENCY STANDARDS
MILLIVOLTMETERS
OSCILLOSCOPES
and etc.

Write for full specifications to :—

Henry A. Patterson & Partners Ltd.
ELECTRONIC LABORATORY FURNISHERS
156 High Holborn, LONDON, W.C.I.
Phone : CHAncery 7717
and at High Wycombe. *Phone : PENN 2334*

TECHNICAL BOOKS

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., invite inspection of their stock of books on all branches of Radio and Electrical Engineering.

LENDING LIBRARY : Technical and Scientific. Annual Subscription from TWENTY-FIVE SHILLINGS
Prospectus Post Free on Request.

THE LIBRARY CATALOGUE revised to December 1949, containing a classified Index of Authors and Subjects. To subscribers, 17s. 6d. net. To non-subscribers 35s. net. Postage 1s. 3d.
Supplement 1950-1952 in preparation

LONDON: H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower St., W.C.I
Telephone : EUSton 4282 (7 lines)

TO INDUSTRIAL CONCERNS

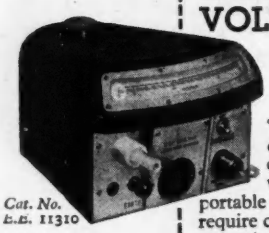
Many of your problems can be solved by the use of ELECTRONIC Instruments.

For advice and demonstrations consult :—

A. C. FARNELL LTD.,
15 PARK PLACE, LEEDS, 1.
Telephone :— Leeds 32958/9

Announcing the

SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER



Cat. No. E.E. 11310

DIRECT READING.

ZERO CURRENT DRAIN.

THREE SECONDS PERIOD.

LAMP OPERATES FROM MAINS OR 4 VOLT BATTERY.

BRIGHT SPOT-AND-HAIRLINE INDICATOR.

This instrument introduces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact, portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease. Three models are available:

Cat. No. E.E. 11308 1 - 5 kV A.C. D.C.
Cat. No. E.E. 11309 3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C.
Cat. No. E.E. 11310 5 - 18 kV D.C. and 5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

Please write for illustrated leaflet.

BRITISH INSTRUMENT INDUSTRIES EXHIBITION OLYMPIA LONDON JUN 30 - JULY 11 53

SCIENTIFIC PYE INSTRUMENTS

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD., GRANTA WORKS CAMBRIDGE

INSULATION

Our products include—
Presspahn and Leatheroid ; Pressboard ; Vulcanized Fibre ; Cable and Red Rope Paper ; Bakelite and Ebonite ; Varnished Paper and Tapes; Varnished Silks and Tapes ; Varnished Glass and Tapes; Varnished Cambric, Silk, Glass and P.V.C. Sleevings ; Cotton Tapes, Webbings and Sleeving; Chatterton Compound ; Adhesive and Rubber Tapes.

PRESSPAHN, LTD.

Bradford, Yorks, England
Established 1900

REGISTERED ELECTRICAL WELLSTEAD INSULATION TRADE MARK

Telephone : Bradford 25135 (Pvt. Br. Ex.)
Telegrams & Cables : "Presspahn, Bradford"

Q *Is there a bush*

which is fixed in an instant without tools *yet cannot be dislodged in assembly or service conditions* ?

A Certainly—the Insuloid 'Ring-Lock' Cable Bush. It also provides the most efficient answer too ! Samples and literature gladly sent.

APPROVED FOR SERVICE USE

INSULOID MANUFACTURING Co. Ltd.
SHARSTON WORKS, LEESTONE AVENUE
WYTHENSHAWE, MANCHESTER
Tel. : Wythenshawe 2842

B.3

RADIO AND RADAR TECHNIQUE

By A. T. Starr, M.A., Ph.D., M.I.E.E. The author is well-known as an outstanding worker in the field of radio and radar. In this important new book he surveys present-day knowledge of the essential methods and techniques, paying particular attention to noise, microwave techniques, waveforms, pulse circuit techniques, and electronic tubes. Designers and other advanced workers, and post-graduate students, will gain access through this book to the whole body of modern knowledge of this subject. Profusely illustrated. 830 pages, 75s. net.

PITMAN

Parker St., Kingsway, London, W.C.2

WE TALK YOUR LANGUAGE when it comes to TRANSFORMERS

★ designed for standard & special applications.
★ built for reliability.
★ engineered for trouble-free operation.

TRANSFORMERS BY Amos of Exeter A.I.D. APPROVED

AMOS OF EXETER. R.T.S. WORKS COWICK STREET, EXETER.

FREE

A VALUABLE BOOK

which details the wide range of Engineering and Commercial Courses of modern training offered by E.M.I. Institutes—*the only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation. Engineering Courses include training for :*

City and Guilds Grouped Certificates in Telecommunications; A.M.Brit.I.R.E. Examination, Radio Amateur's Licence, Radio & Television Servicing Certificates, General Radio and Television Courses, Radar, Sound Recording, etc. Also Courses in all other branches of Engineering.

EMI Institutes
associated with MARCONIPHONE COLUMBIA HMV

COURSES FROM £1 PER MONTH

POST NOW

Please send, without obligation the FREE book
E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. 11
43 Grove Park Rd., Chiswick, London, W.4

Name .....
Address .....
.....
IC.10E

'Radiospares' Quality Parts

THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE

L. WILKINSON WHOLESALE AND EXPORT
19, LANSDOWNE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone : CRO 0839 *Telegrams :* "WILCO" CROYDON

Racks, Standard P.O. type for 19 in. panels, 6 ft. high, steel channel sides and heavy angle base. We also stock the angle type.
Relays, P.O. type 3000 or 600 quotation by return. Please state resistance of coil required and contact build-up.
Relays, Siemens' High Speed 4 × 100 ohms or 2 × 1700 ohms 15/- each. Many other types of Relays in stock.
Key Switches, P.O. type 212 or 215, available from stock in quantity at 5/- each.
Rectifier Units. Input 110/220 volts A.C. Output 140/200 volts 2 amp. D.C. in 20-volt steps, in metal cabinet 30 × 19 × 18½ in., with 0/3 ammeter, fuses, switches, sliding resistance. £35 carriage extra.
Rectifier Unit, P.O. type. Input 200/250 volts A.C. Output 50 volts 0.75 amps D.C. Westinghouse. 70/-, carriage 10/-.
Jacks, Bakelite Igranic, P.73
Variac Transformers. Type 80 CO. Input 200/240 volts. Output 220 v. 7.5 amps. £7 10s. each.

OUT MARCH 5th!
enlarged & revised
THIRD EDITION

G. A. BRIGGS'
Fascinating Book
Sound Reproduction

NOW
368 PAGES
315 Illustrations
17/6
(Plus 1/- for postage)

A few copies available in red leather, to match previous De Luxe editions, at 25s. 0d. (plus 1s. 0d. for postage).

Contains many new chapters and 175 fresh illustrations, including a large number of original oscillograms relating to loudspeaker, cabinet and room conditions. Written in G. A. Briggs' own inimitable style with touches of humour enlivening the hard facts, each new section is packed with advice and opinion on :— High Fidelity. Room Acoustics. Cone Resonance. Resonators. Vented Enclosures. Transient Response. Response Curves by Oscillogram. The Ear. Interference. Questions and Answers. Magnetic Recording. Recording Technique. Home Recording. Pick-ups. Here's an essential book for all concerned with the mechanics of good reproduction—amateur or professional. ORDER NOW. Sold by leading radio dealers and booksellers.

Wharfedale
WIRELESS WORKS
BRADFORD ROAD, IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKSHIRE
'Phone : Idle 461 'Grams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford

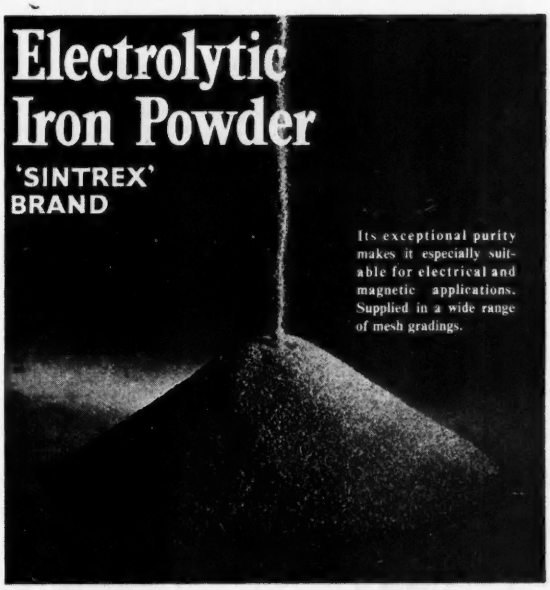
BELCLERE
MINIATURE AND SMALL TRANSFORMERS
From 10 V.A. downwards.

These small transformers are our speciality. Fine wire windings down to 50 s.w.g. . . ¼ the thickness of a hair. Encapsulation in Polyester resin with or without mu-metal Can, as illustrated. Vacuum impregnation or Varnish Dip. With or without Clamps or Terminal Board. Competitive prices. Good deliveries. Write for Illustrated Brochure T.1., giving details of full standard range. Input, Intervalve and Output Transformers especially designed to meet specific requirements.

Save Space Save Money

JOHN BELL & CROYDEN, 117, High St., OXFORD.

Electrolytic Iron Powder
'SINTREX' BRAND



Its exceptional purity makes it especially suitable for electrical and magnetic applications. Supplied in a wide range of mesh gradings.

GEORGE COHEN
SONS & CO. LTD
BROADWAY CHAMBERS LONDON - - - W.6
TELEPHONE RIVERSIDE 4141

BRASS, COPPER, BRONZE, ALUMINIUM, LIGHT ALLOYS
IN ROD, BAR, SHEET TUBE, STRIP, WIRE
3000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES
H. ROLLET & CO., LTD.
6 CHESHAM PLACE, LONDON, S.W.1.
SLOane 3463
WORKS :
36, ROSEBERY AVENUE, LONDON, E.C.1.
"No Quantity too Small"
also at
Liverpool - Manchester - Birmingham - Leeds

RR/517/IP20

FERGUSON RADIO CORPORATION LTD

invite applications from experienced and qualified radio and television engineers to join their research and development laboratories at Enfield, Middlesex.

The appointments to be made afford considerable scope for advancement and offer excellent opportunities for men of the right calibre to commence careers with one of the leading manufacturers in this country. Salaries are commensurate with experience and ability, and there is an excellent pensions scheme.

Write in confidence, giving full details of education and experience to Chief Engineer, Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd., Great Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex.

ARE

MAGSLIPS

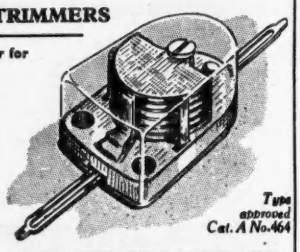
SELSYNS

words at the back of your mind ? Then why not write to

SERVOTRONIC SALES (Incorporating HOPTON RADIO),
1, Hopton Parade, High Road, Streatham, London, S.W.16,
for their Price List and technical data ? or better, ring STReatham 6165 ?

THE LATEST in
AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMERS

Encased in acetate container for extra protection
Width: 16.5 m/m. **Length:** 22 m/m. **Height:** 1.5 to 8pF—7.5 m/m. 1.5 to 20pF—10 m/m. 2 to 26pF—11 m/m. 2 to 32pF—12 m/m. **Law:** Straight line capacity. **Power Factor:** Less than .001. **Insulation:** over 2000 megohms. **Voltage:** 500 D.



Type approved Cat. A No.464

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON, NORTH LANCS. TEL: ULVERSTON 3306

ALEC Davis SUPPLIES Ltd

Dept. E.E.

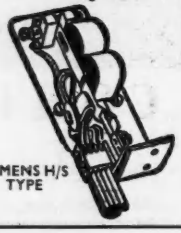
18 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.

Tel.: MUSeum 2453/4539

Business Hours: Monday-Friday 9—5.30 Saturday 9—1

RELAYS

600 or 3,000 TYPE



SIEMENS H/S TYPE

D.C. COIL RESISTANCE

3,000 TYPES : 1.9Ω to 80,000Ω
600 TYPES : 0.4Ω to 9,200Ω.

ALSO LARGE STOCKS OF DOUBLE & TRIPLEWOUND AND SLUGGED COILS.

CONTACTS

3,000 TYPES : up to 8 sets.
600 TYPES : up to 4 sets.
3,000 TYPES: Make (M), Break (B), in Twin - silver, Twin - platinum, Dome-silver (2 amp.), Tungsten (5 amp.), and Flat-silver (8 amp.). Change-over (C), in all but Tungsten; Make-Before-Break (K), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

600 TYPES : (M), (B) and (C), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

SPECIAL
High resistance slugged coils (up to 10,000 OHMS with 1" slug) now available.

Craftsmen in Small Presswork

RAPID DELIVERY OF SMALL PRECISION PRESSINGS IN ANY MATERIAL

ACCURACY GUARANTEED

MASON & CO. (PRESSINGS) LTD.
Victory Works, St. George's Street,
BIRMINGHAM, 19

Manufacturers to Electronic and Electrical Trades

"SANOID" FIRST AID

For over fifty years we have studied and supplied the specialised First Aid requirements of Industry. We believe our efforts have been of advantage to those we are privileged to serve, as on many occasions we have been able to meet the particular needs of various industries and conditions.

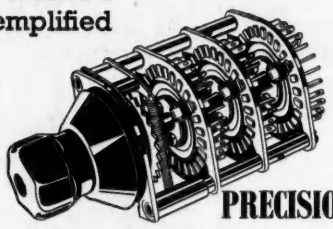
May we help you? Our wide experience is at your service, and we should be pleased to send you our current catalogue and price list.

A PRODUCT OF
Cuxson Gerrard & Co. Ltd.
OLDBURY BIRMINGHAM

FIRST AID SPECIALISTS
ESTABLISHED 1878

SWITCHMANSHIP!

A term in current vogue describing the switch-maker's art as exemplified by . . .



WINKLER PRECISION

MULTI-WAY SWITCHES

The range of Winkler Precision Multi-way Switches fulfils the requirements of the instrument designer for a high grade component consistent with the quality demanded of present-day instruments and electronic equipment.

Now available with up to 30 contacts per wafer, 1 to 16 banks, 1 to 3 pole, ½ amp., 80 V.A. per contact.

Write also for details of WINKLER KEY SWITCHES

G. A. STANLEY PALMER

A. R. Ae. S.

Maxwell House, Arundel Street, LONDON, W.C.2.

Phone: TEMple Bar 1610

They Get Around!

The meticulous care with which all Savage Transformers are built is responsible for their enthusiastic reception wherever they go.

Our customers themselves are responsible for spreading their reputation and Savage Transformers are now in use in no less than 34 countries.

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS OF DEVIZES LIMITED

SAVAGE TRANSFORMERS, LTD., Nursteed Rd., Devizes, Wilts

Telephone: **Devizes 536**

LAMALAC INSULATION

SYNTHETIC RESIN LAMINATED MATERIALS

Sheet, Rod and Tube in all dimensions, Bobbins & Coil Formers to any specification

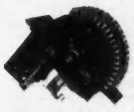
MICA AND MICANITE SHEET AND MANUFACTURED PARTS

MICA & MICANITE SUPPLIES LTD.,

BARNSBURY SQUARE, LONDON, N.1.

Phone: NORth 3032/5 Grams: MICASULIM, LONDON

MAGNETIC RELAYS



BUILT TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

Speedy Deliveries of Types:—P.O. 600 and 3000, Siemens High Speed, A.C. Relays 6 to 400 volt

LARGEST EX-GOVT. STOCK IN GT. BRITAIN

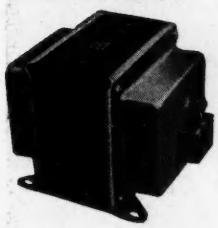
Uniselector Switches, Telephone Switchboards, Telephone Components, Plugs, Jacks, Handsets — **Government Contractors.**

JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD. (Dept. E.E.)

36 PERCY STREET, LONDON, W.1

Phones: MUSeum 7960, LANgham 4821

POWER Transformers



10VA to 100kVA Open, Enclosed, Oil Cooled, D.W. and Auto

For Industrial Engineering, Furnaces, Electronics, Phase Conversion, etc.

THE TRANSFORMER & ELECTRICAL CO. LTD

Eastern Works, Walthamstow, London, E.17

Phone: KEYstone 5031/2

"SPEARETTE"

MINIATURE VALVE RETAINING CLIPS

Types available for B7G and B9A base Valves

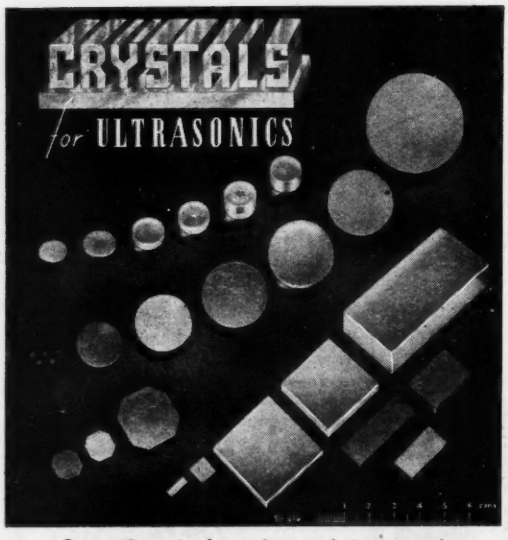
SPEAR ENGINEERING Co. Ltd.

WARLINGHAM, SURREY

Phone: Upper Warlingham, 2774

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.B. Metal Products Ltd. 16
Acheson Colloids Ltd. 33
Adam Bros. & Burnley Ltd. 49
Aero Research Ltd. 31
Airmec Laboratories Ltd. 30
Amos of Exeter 70
Asmidar Plastic Moulding Machines Ltd. 64
Automatic Coil Winder & Equipment Co., Ltd., The 10
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd. 61
Bell & Croyden, John 71
Belling & Lee Ltd. 29
Bird & Sons, Sydney S. 66
Bray & Co., Ltd., George 67
British Driver-Harris Co., Ltd. 62
British Electric Resistance Co., Ltd. .. 62
British Insulated Callender's Cables Ltd. 35
British Iron & Steel Federation .. 14
British Rubber Development Board .. 56
Brooke's Crystals Ltd. 74
Bullers Ltd. 28
Burgess Products Co., Ltd. 45
Camack Browne Ltd. 3
Castle Engineering Co. (Nottingham) Ltd., The 66
Chapman & Hall Ltd. 129
Chase Products (Engineering) Ltd. .. 67
Cinema-Television Ltd. 26
Cohen, Sons & Co., Ltd., George .. 71
Cole Ltd., E. K. 5
Cuxson, Gerrard & Co., Ltd. 72
Davis Supplies Ltd., Alec 72
Davis (Re.ays) Ltd., Jack 73
Dawe Instruments Ltd. 59
De Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., The 48
Donovan Electrical Co., Ltd. 69
Drayton Regulator & Instrument Co., Ltd. 68
Edison Swan Electric Co., Ltd., The Cover ii and 20
Edwards & Co. (London) Ltd., W. .. 65
Egen Electric Co., Ltd. 50
Electro-Alloys Ltd. 66
Electro-Methods Ltd. 56
Electronic Engineering Monographs .. 129
E.M.I. Institutes Ltd. 70
Enthoven & Sons Ltd., H. J. .. Cover i
Evans Electronic Developments Ltd. .. 67
Evershed & Vignoles Ltd. 17
Farnell Ltd., A. C. 69
Ferguson Radio Corporation Ltd. .. 72
Ferranti Ltd. 13
Fox Ltd., P. X. 54
Garrard Engineering & Manufacturing Co., Ltd., The 18
General Electric Co., Ltd., The 27
Graham Gear Co., Ltd. 63
Haddon Transformers Ltd. 49
Hairlok Co., Ltd., The 53
Harboro' Rubber Co., Ltd., The .. 74
Harrison Bros. (Plastics) Ltd. 67
Harvey Electronics Ltd. 68
Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., W. T. 68
Hunt Ltd., A. H. 12
Hunton Ltd. 63
Insuloid Manufacturing Co., Ltd. .. 70
Isotope Developments Ltd. 42
Johnson Matthey & Co., Ltd. 39
Kelvin & Hughes Ltd. 52
Lewis & Co., Ltd., H. K. 69
Lewis Spring Co., Ltd., The 7
Linread Ltd. 52
Londex Ltd. 65
London Electric Wire Co. & Smiths Ltd., & Vactite Wire Co., Ltd. .. 54
Magnetic Coatings Ltd. 68
Marconi Instruments Ltd. 44
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. 25
Mason & Co. (Pressings) Ltd. 72
Measuring Instruments (Pullin) Ltd. .. 51
Mica & Micanite Supplies Ltd. 73
Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., Ltd. 55
Muirhead & Co., Ltd. 24
Mullard Ltd. .. .. 38, 41 and 57
Multicore Solders Ltd. .. .. Cover iv
Murex Ltd. 55
Nagard Ltd. 37
N.S.F. Ltd. 23
Olsson, Carl 32
Oxley Developments Ltd. 72
Painton & Co., Ltd. 15
Palmer, G. A. S. 73
Patterson & Partners Ltd., Henry A. .. 69
Philips Electrical Ltd. 64
Pitman & Sons Ltd., Sir Isaac 70
Presspahn Ltd. 70
Prestware Ltd. 46
Pye & Co., Ltd., W. G. 70
Radio Resistor Co., Ltd. 40
Radiospares Ltd. 71
Ragosine Oil Co., Ltd. 50
Rollet & Co., Ltd. 71
Salford Electrical Instruments Ltd. .. 57
Salter & Co., Ltd., George 21
Saniguard Appliances Ltd. 58
Sankey & Son Ltd., Joseph 61
Saunders-Roe Ltd. 11
Savage Transformers Ltd. 73
Scott & Co., Ltd., A. C. 42
Servotronic Sales 72
Small Ltd., William H. 69
Solartron Laboratory Instruments Ltd. 7
Southern Instruments Ltd. 8
Spear Engineering Co., Ltd. 73
Spencer & Sons (Market Harboro') Ltd. 53
Standard Telephones & Cables Ltd. .. 22
Steatite & Porcelain Products Ltd. .. 47
Sugg & Co., Ltd., William 58
Sullivan Ltd., H. W. 51
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., The Cover iii
Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co., Ltd., The 60
Thermo-Plastics Ltd. 19
Thomas (Richard) & Baldwins Ltd. .. 34
Thormann Engineering Co., Ltd., H. J., & Counting Instruments Ltd. 59
Transformer & Electrical Co., Ltd., The 73
Transradio Ltd. .. .. .. 63 and 66
Tufnol Ltd. 9
Unbrako Socket Screw Co., Ltd. .. 36
Venner Ltd. 3
Viscose Development Co., Ltd. 43
Vortexion Ltd. 60
Wharfedale Wireless Works Ltd. .. 71
Wilkinson, L. 71
Wolf Electric Tools Ltd. 65



Quartz Crystals of any shape and size cut and ground precisely to specification and coated, if required, with Gold, Silver, Aluminium or Rhodium, etc.

BROOKES CRYSTALS LTD.

Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, etc.

10, STOCKWELL STREET, GREENWICH, LONDON, S.E.10

Phone: Greenwich 1828

Grams: Xtals Green, London. *Cables:* Xtals, London

Dainite

MOULDED RUBBERS

HELPFUL ADVICE & SERVICE

We are pioneers in rubber technology and our technical staff are always pleased to help and advise you on your special needs in moulded rubbers.

THE HARBORO' RUBBER CO. LTD.

Market Harborough. Tel. 2274-5.

Printed in Great Britain by The Press at Coombelands, Ltd., Addlestone, Surrey, for the Proprietors, Morgan Brothers (Publishers) Ltd., 28, Essex Street, Strand, W.C.2. Registered for Transmission by Canadian Magazine Post

15
73
69
64
70
70
46
70
40
71
50
71
57
21
58
61
11
73
42
72
69
d. 7
8
73
d. 53
22
47
58
51
Cover iii
ce
60
19
34
59
he 73
and 66
9
36
3
43
60
71
71
65

RS

FOCUS ON LEADERSHIP

"LECTROPACKS"

Safeguarding the TV serviceman

The Service engineer depends upon the reliability of the components he uses to safeguard his own reputation: he must be certain they will give trouble-free service. The fact that so many Service men use only T.C.C. Condensers is evidence of their supremacy.

T.C.C. "Lectropack" Dry Electrolytic Condensers are robust yet compact and employ ALL-ALUMINIUM non-corrosive internal construction. The range below is a useful guide to the types available, which in the majority of cases will be found the exact replacement.

Capacity µF.	D.C. Volts		Ripple Current Max. M/A	Dimensions in inches		T.C.C. Type No.	List Price
	Wkg.	Surge		L	D		
60 - 100	275	325	450	4½	1⅜	CE 37 HE	16/-
60 - 250	,,	,,	530	4½	1¾	CE 60 HE	28/-
100 - 200	,,	,,	650	4½	1¾	CE 60 HEA	28/-
100	350	400	450	2¾	1⅜	CE 10 LE	13/6
200	,,	,,	770	4½	1½	CE 36 LE	24/-
60 - 100	,,	,,	450	4½	1⅜	CE 37 LEA	21/-
60 - 100	,,	,,	500	4½	1½	CE 36 LEB	23/-
64 - 120	,,	,,	530	4½	1¾	CE 60 LE	24/-
60 - 250	,,	,,	500	4½	1¾	CE 60 LEB	34/-
100 - 100	,,	,,	550	4½	1½	CE 36 LEA	26/-
100 - 200	,,	,,	700	4½	1¾	CE 60 LEA	33/-
100 - 200	,,	,,	700	4½	2	CE 15 LE	34/-
60	450	550	450	3¼	1⅜	CE 38 PE	14/-
60 - 100	,,	,,	500	4½	1¾	CE 60 PE	29/-

T.C.C. TECHNICAL BULLETIN No. 28 IS NOW AVAILABLE
detailing full ranges of TV condensers

SPECIALISTS IN CONDENSERS SINCE 1906

TCC

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD

RADIO DIVISION

NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 · Telephone: ACORN 0061

WHATEVER THE SOLDER SPECIFICATION YOU REQUIRE, YOU CAN GET IT IN

ERSIN *Multicore*

OUTSTANDING ADVANTAGES OF ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER

★ *It is the only solder containing 3 cores of the time-tested non-corrosive Ersin Flux.*

★ *More economical to use — flux continuity guaranteed and correct proportions of flux-to-solder are always maintained.*

★ *Ersin Flux complies with all British, U.S.A. and overseas government specifications.*

6 alloys and 9 gauges—with their relative flux percentages—in nominal 7-lb. reels for factory use is merely the *standard* ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER range. Special orders of other alloys and gauges can also be supplied ; bulk prices on application.
ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER is used internationally by manufacturers from U.S.A. to Norway and Sweden.

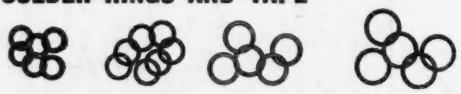
4 SPECIFICATIONS FOR RADIO AND ELECTRICAL USE

ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER is made in 4 specifications for radio enthusiasts and service engineers.

SIZE 1—5/- CARTONS (SUBJECT)

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton.
C 16014	60/40	14	18 feet
C 16018	60/40	18	47 feet
C 14013	40/60	13	16 feet
C 14016	40/60	16	34 feet

SOLDER RINGS AND TAPE



Butt-jointed in Arax or Ersin Multicore Solder, or solid wire, these rings are much more economical to buy than stamped washers—which are also available. Among stock specifications are :—Internal Diameter, $\frac{1}{4}$", $\frac{5}{16}$", $\frac{13}{32}$", $\frac{1}{2}$". *Other sizes to special order.*

TAPE SOLDER containing Ersin or Arax Flux can be supplied in 1-lb. and 7-lb. reels in widths ranging from $\frac{1}{8}$" to $\frac{3}{8}$".

RADIO & T/V SERVICE ENGINEERS 1-lb. REELS

In an economy pack for Service Engineers and Workshops using fair quantities of solder, the 1-lb. reel contains approximately 167 feet of 18 S.W.G. 50/50 alloy, cat. ref. R.5018. 15/- each (subject).

LIQUID FLUXES

Wherever it is not convenient to use ERSIN and ARAX MULTICORE SOLDERS — e.g. dipping purposes, etc.—Ersin and Arax Fluxes are now available in liquid form. Ersin Liquid Flux is A.I.D. approved and is widely used in the U.S.A. Bulk prices for 1-gallon tins on application. 10-fl. oz. tins 6/- each (subject).

NEW PUBLICATIONS

"Multicore Solders Technical Summary" ref. M52, complete details of all Multicore Solders products, packing specifications, etc. "Considerations of Soldering Technique in Radio and T.V. Assembly" ref. M53, a t anscription of a Paper delivered to the Australian I.R E. Both the above publications are available free of charge to manufacturers. Radio enthusiasts are asked to enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

SEE THE MULTICORE STAND AT THE R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION, APRIL 14TH TO 18TH ONE OF THE LARGEST STANDS ON THE GROUND FLOOR AT GROSVENOR HOUSE.

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MAYLANDS AVENUE, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS. (BOXMOOR 3636)

ARAX
rposes,
liquid
and is
on tins

M52,
ducts,
Solder-
M53,
tralian
Free of
asked

536)

1953